TEST REPORT

No. 24B01N000091-001-SAR

For

TCL Communication Ltd.

GSM/UMTS/LTE Mobile phone

Model Name: T433E

With

Hardware Version: 05

Software Version: BM35

FCC ID: 2ACCJB218

Issued Date: 2024-03-06

Designation Number: CN1210

Note:

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of SAICT.

Test Laboratory:

SAICT, Shenzhen Academy of Information and Communications Technology

Building G, Shenzhen International Innovation Center, No.1006 Shennan Road, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P. R. China 518000.

Tel:+86(0)755-33322000, Fax:+86(0)755-33322001

Email: yewu@caict.ac.cn. www.saict.ac.cn

REPORT HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
24B01N000091-001-SAR	Rev.0	1st edition	2024-03-06

CONTENTS

1. Summary of Test Report

1.1. Test Items

Description:	GSM/UMTS/LTE Mobile phone
Model Name:	T433E
Applicant's Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Manufacturer's Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.

1.2. Test Standards

ANSI C95.1:1992, IEEE 1528:2013

1.3. Test Result

Pass. Please refer to "12. Summary of Test Results"

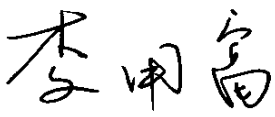
1.4. Testing Location

Address: Building G, Shenzhen International Innovation Center, No.1006 Shennan Road, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P. R. China

1.5. Project Data

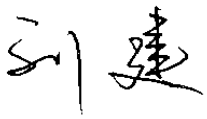
Testing Start Date: 2024-01-29 Testing End Date: 2024-02-23

1.6. Signature



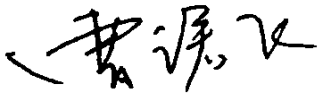
Li Yongfu

(Prepared this test report)



Liu Jian

(Reviewed this test report)



Cao Junfei

(Approved this test report)

2. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for TCL Communication Ltd. GSM/UMTS/LTE Mobile phone T433E are as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)

Equipment Class	Frequency Bands	1g SAR (W/kg)		
		Head (Separation 0mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Body-worn (Separation 15mm)
PCE	GSM 850	1.17	0.26	0.26(1)
PCE	GSM 1900	0.91	0.41	0.41(1)
PCE	WCDMA Band 2	1.05	0.59	0.59(1)
PCE	WCDMA Band 4	1.07	0.66	0.66(1)
PCE	WCDMA Band 5	0.17	0.25	0.25(1)
PCE	LTE Band 2	**1.19**	0.52	0.52(1)
PCE	LTE Band 7	1.16	**1.27**	**0.88**
PCE	LTE Band 12/17	0.17	0.31	0.31(1)
PCE	LTE Band 13	0.18	0.36	0.36(1)
PCE	LTE Band 26/5	0.16	0.21	0.21(1)
PCE	LTE Band 66/4	1.07	0.62	0.62(1)
PCE	LTE Band 41/38	0.99	0.74	0.58
DSS	Bluetooth	0.21	0.05	0.05(1)
DTS	WLAN 2.4GHz	0.71	0.16	0.16(1)
NII	WLAN 5GHz	0.35	0.16	0.12(1)
Note 1: SAR result at 10mm is used for conservative evaluation.				

Table 2.2: Highest Reported SAR (10g)

Equipment Class	Frequency Bands	Extremity 10g SAR (W/Kg) (Separation 0mm)
PCE	LTE Band 7	**2.41**
NII	WLAN 5GHz	0.28

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/Kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1:1992.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report.

The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of **(Table 2.1&2.2)**, Head value is **1.19 W/kg (1g)**, Hotspot value is **1.27 W/kg (1g)**, Body-worn value is **0.88 W/kg (1g)** and Extremity value is **2.41 W/kg (10g)**.

Table 2.3: Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR

/	Position	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left Cheek (LTE Band 2 + WLAN 5GHz + Bluetooth)	**1.56**
Highest reported SAR value for Hotspot	Rear Side (LTE Band 7 + WLAN 5GHz + Bluetooth)	**1.48**
Highest reported SAR value for Body-worn	Rear Side (LTE Band 7 + WLAN 5GHz + Bluetooth)	**1.05**
Highest reported SAR value for Extremity	Rear Side (LTE Band 7 + WLAN 5GHz)	**2.66**

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.56 W/kg (1g)** and **2.66 W/kg (10g)**.

The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 11.

3. Client Information

3.1. Applicant Information

Company Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address:	5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong, China
City:	Hong Kong
Country:	China
Telephone:	+86 755 3661 1621

3.2. Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address:	5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong, China
City:	Hong Kong
Country:	China
Telephone:	+86 755 3661 1621

4. Equipment under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1. About EUT

Description:	GSM/UMTS/LTE Mobile phone
Model Name:	T433E
Condition of EUT as received:	No obvious damage in appearance
Frequency Bands:	GSM 850/900/1800/1900, WCDMA Band 1/2/4/5/8, LTE Band 1/2/3/4/5/7/8/12/13/17/26/28/38/40(1)/41/66, Bluetooth, WLAN 2.4GHz/5GHz
Tested Tx Frequency:	824 – 849MHz (GSM 850)
	1850 – 1910MHz (GSM 1900)
	1850 – 1910MHz (WCDMA Band 2)
	1710 – 1755MHz (WCDMA Band 4)
	824 – 849MHz (WCDMA Band 5)
	1850 – 1910MHz (LTE Band 2)
	1710 – 1755MHz (LTE Band 4)
	824 – 849MHz (LTE Band 5)
	2500 – 2570MHz (LTE Band 7)
	699 – 716MHz (LTE Band 12)
	777 – 787MHz (LTE Band 13)
	704 – 716MHz (LTE Band 17)
	814 – 849MHz (LTE Band 26)
	2570 – 2620MHz (LTE Band 38)
	2496 – 2680MHz (LTE Band 41)
	1710 – 1780MHz (LTE Band 66)
	2402 – 2480MHz (Bluetooth)
	2412 – 2462MHz (WLAN 2.4GHz)
	5150 – 5850MHz (WLAN 5GHz)
GPRS/EDGE Multislot Class:	12
GPRS capability Class:	B
Dual Transfer Mode (DTM)	Not support
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
Hotspot mode:	Support
Product Dimensions:	Long 156.48mm; Wide 74.88mm; Overall Diagonal 168mm
General Note: 1. LTE band 40 be disabled by software. 2. This device WLAN 5GHz U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C don’t support hotspot operation.	

4.2. Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW Version	SW Version	Receipt Date
UT01aa	355518370000160	05	BM35	2024-01-19
UT02aa	355518370000012	05	BM35	2024-01-19
UT05aa	355518370201834	05	BM35	2024-01-29
UT07aa	355518370201859	05	BM35	2024-01-29
UT08aa	355518370201867	05	BM35	2024-01-29
UT09aa	355518370201875	05	BM35	2024-01-29
UT11aa	358626840001853	05	BM35	2024-01-29

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the UT05aa & UT07aa & UT08aa & UT09aa & UT11aa, and conducted power with the UT01aa & UT02aa.

4.3. Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Model	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	TLi028C9	Fenhua New EnergyCo.,Ltd
AE2	Battery	TLi028CB	Shenzhen Aerospace Electronic Co., Ltd.
AE3	Headset	HE0501-000316-000	Shenzhen Xinchengyuteng Co.,Ltd

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: The device has two types of batteries. We'll perform the SAR measurement with AE1 battery and spot check test with AE2 battery.

4.4. General Description

According to "Product Change Description" provided by applicant, the table below shows the difference between configuration1 and configuration2:

Configuration / Difference	Configuration1	Configuration2
SIM	Dual SIM	Single SIM

We'll perform the SAR measurement with Configuration1 and Spot check test with Configuration2.

5. Test Methodology

5.1. Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1:1992 IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2. Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528:2013 Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Experimental Techniques.

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06 RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies for Mobile and Portable Devices

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01 SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05 SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v02r01 SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

KDB 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02 SAR Evaluation Procedures for UMPC Mini-Tablet Devices

KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02 SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) Transmitters.

KDB 865664 D01SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04 SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02 RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

TCB workshop April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (Tissue Simulating Liquids)

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1. Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2. SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ) . The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dW}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)
SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c\left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t}\right)$$

Where: C is the specific head capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7. Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1. Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

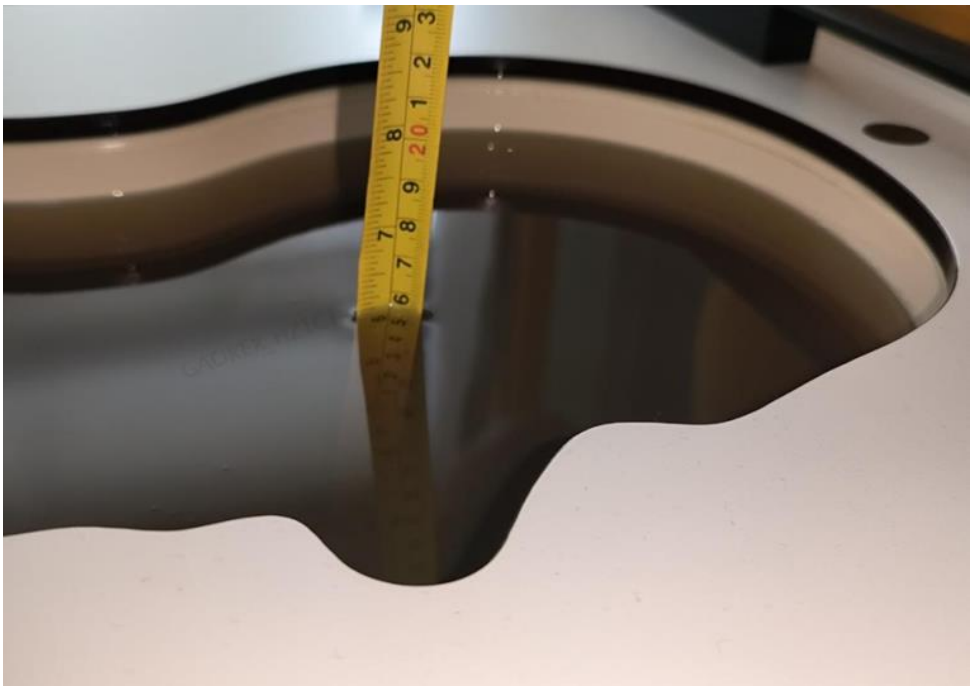
Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	± 5% Range	Permittivity (ε)	± 5% Range
750	Head	0.89	0.85～0.93	41.9	39.8～44.0
835	Head	0.90	0.86～0.95	41.5	39.4～43.6
1750	Head	1.37	1.30～1.44	40.1	38.1～42.1
1900	Head	1.40	1.33～1.47	40.0	38.0～42.0
2450	Head	1.80	1.71～1.89	39.2	37.2～41.2
2550	Head	1.91	1.81～2.01	39.1	37.1～41.0
5250	Head	4.71	4.47～4.95	35.9	34.1～37.7
5600	Head	5.07	4.82～5.32	35.5	33.8～37.3
5750	Head	5.22	4.96～5.48	35.4	33.6～37.1

7.2. Dielectric Performance

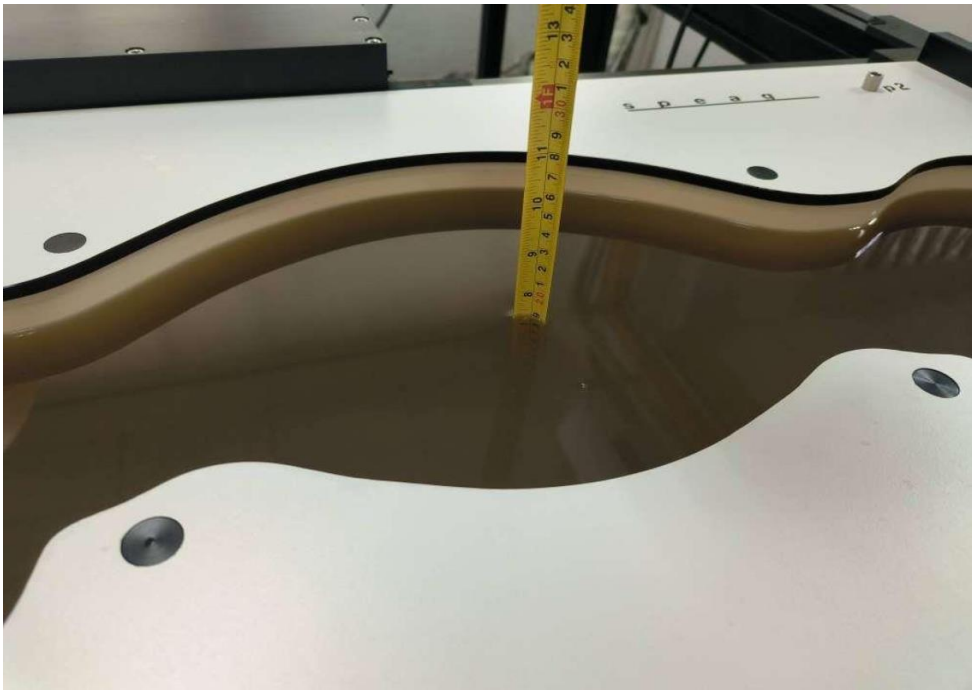
Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency (MHz)	Type	Conductivity σ (S/m)	Drift (%)	Permittivity ε	Drift (%)
2024-01-30	750	Head	0.906	1.80	41.16	-1.77
2024-02-02	835	Head	0.909	1.00	40.57	-2.24
2024-02-11	835	Head	0.918	2.00	40.94	-1.35
2024-02-21	1750	Head	1.362	-0.58	40.84	1.85
2024-02-23	1900	Head	1.419	1.36	39.63	-0.92
2024-02-03	2450	Head	1.830	1.67	38.46	-1.89
2024-01-29	2550	Head	1.942	1.68	38.35	-1.92
2024-02-06	5250	Head	4.641	-1.46	36.78	2.45
2024-02-06	5600	Head	4.973	-1.91	35.92	1.18
2024-02-06	5750	Head	5.113	-2.05	35.74	0.96

Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0ºC.



Picture 7.1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (0.7GHz - 6.5GHz)

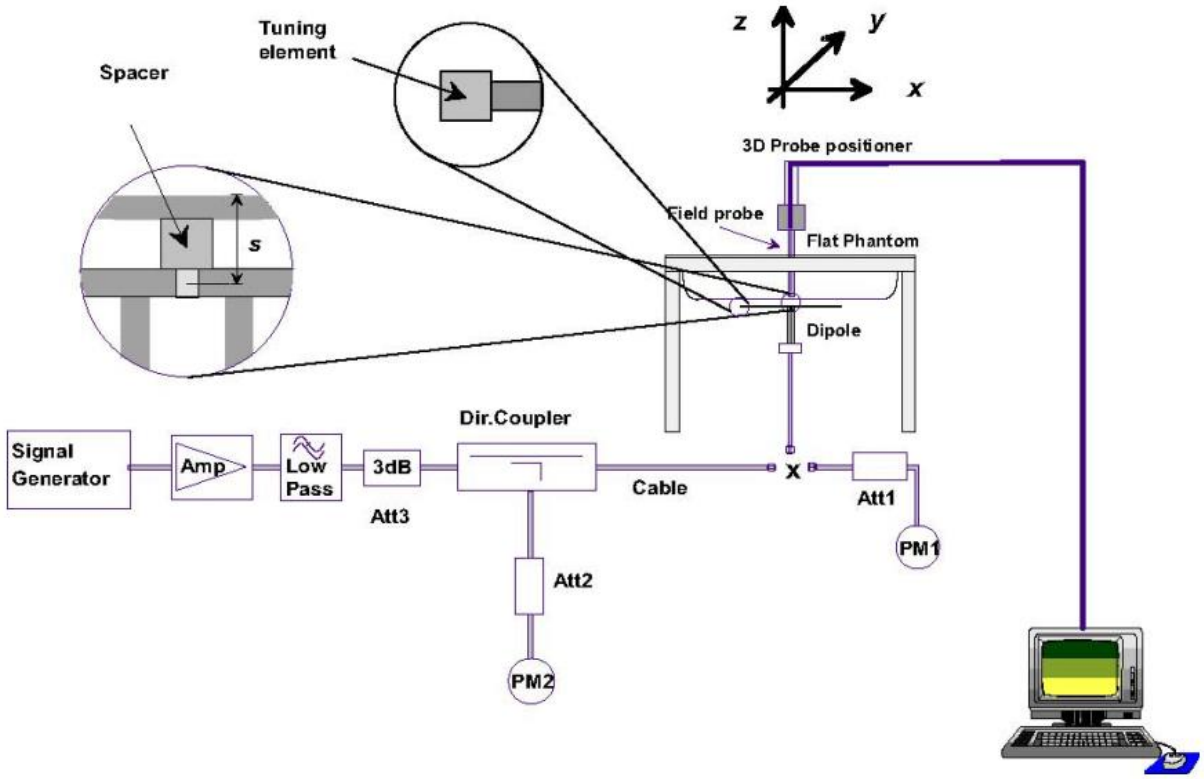


Picture 7.2 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (0.7GHz - 6.5GHz)

8. System Verification

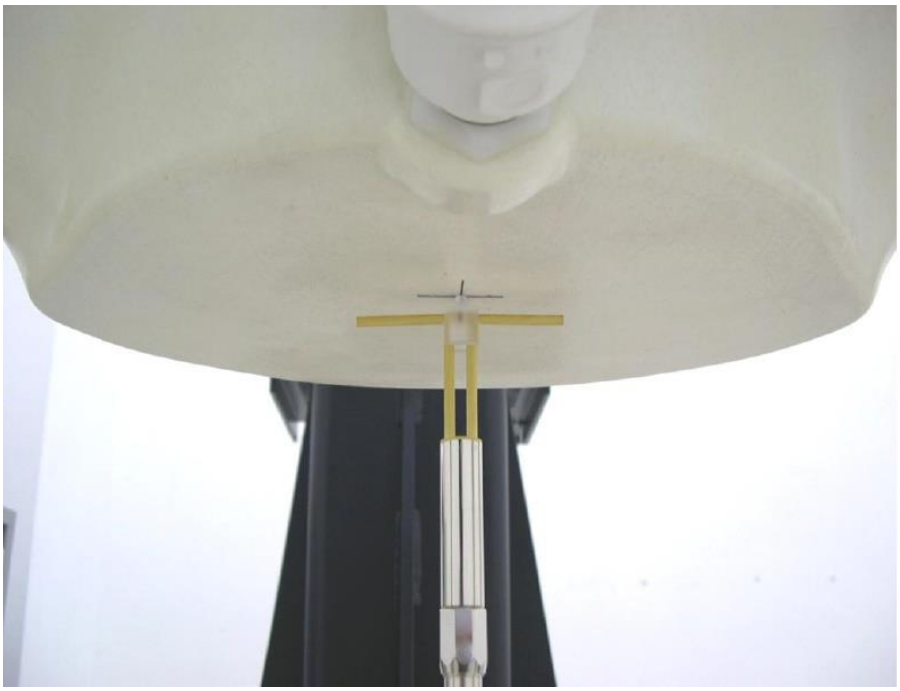
8.1. System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation

For the dipole below 3GHz, the output power on dipole port must be calibrated to 24 dBm (250mW) before dipole is connected.
For the dipole above 3GHz, the output power on dipole port must be calibrated to 20 dBm (100mW) before dipole is connected.



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

8.2. System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

Table 9.1: System Verification of Head

Measurement Date	Frequency (MHz)	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value (W/kg)				Deviation (%)	
				/		Normalize to 1W			
		1 g	10 g	1 g	10 g	1 g	10 g	1 g	10 g
2024-01-30	750	8.48	5.62	2.18	1.43	8.72	5.72	2.83	1.78
2024-02-02	835	9.64	6.29	2.44	1.58	9.76	6.32	1.24	0.48
2024-02-11	835	9.64	6.29	2.49	1.61	9.96	6.44	3.32	2.38
2024-02-21	1750	36.30	19.60	8.91	4.85	35.64	19.40	-1.82	-1.02
2024-02-23	1900	40.20	20.50	10.4	5.26	41.60	21.04	3.48	2.63
2024-02-03	2450	53.20	24.20	13.5	6.11	54.00	24.44	1.50	0.99
2024-01-29	2550	55.90	25.20	14.4	6.38	57.60	25.52	3.04	1.27
2024-02-06	5250	79.70	22.80	7.79	2.25	77.90	22.50	-2.26	-1.32
2024-02-06	5600	82.60	23.60	8.06	2.32	80.60	23.20	-2.42	-1.69
2024-02-06	5750	78.50	22.10	7.65	2.17	76.50	21.70	-2.55	-1.81

9. Measurement Procedures

9.1. Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

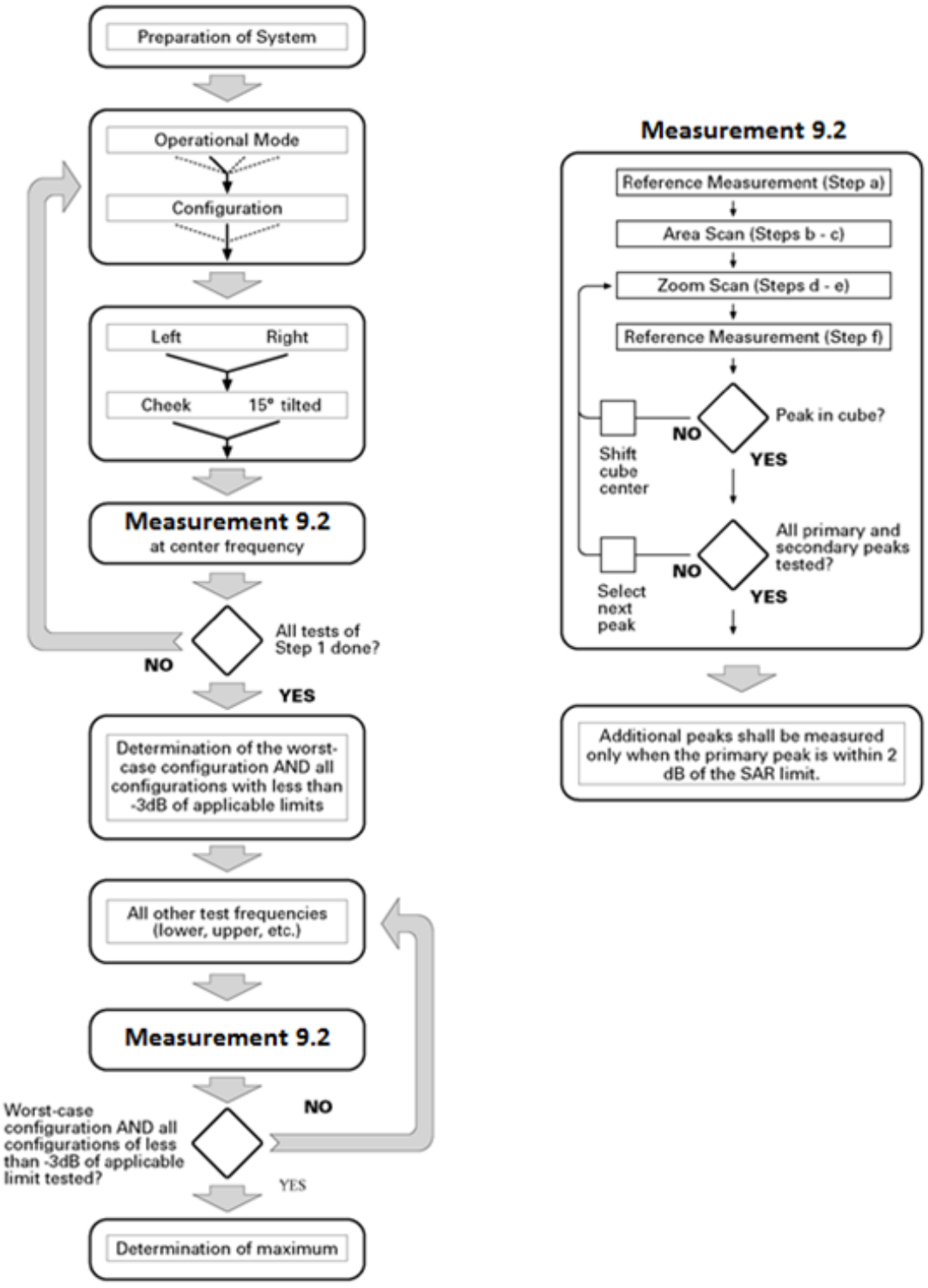
Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the center of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., $N_c > 3$), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

9.2. General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3"></td><td>≤ 3 GHz</td><td>> 3 GHz</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface</td><td>5 ± 1 mm</td><td>½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location</td><td>30° ± 1°</td><td>20° ± 1°</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3" rowspan="2">Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}</td><td>≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm
2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm</td><td>3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm
4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}</td><td>≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm
2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*</td><td>3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*
4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface</td><td colspan="2">uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$</td><td>≤ 5 mm</td><td>3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm
4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm
5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">graded grid</td><td>$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface</td><td>≤ 4 mm</td><td>3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm
4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm
5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td>$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points</td><td colspan="2">≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$</td></tr>
<tr><td>Minimum zoom scan volume</td><td colspan="2">x, y, z</td><td>≥ 30 mm</td><td>3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm
4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm
5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.
* When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.</td></tr>
</table>

9.3. WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & $DPDCH_n$), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}:47/15 β_{ed2}:47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

9.4. SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Anristu MT8820C. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the Anristu MT8820C.It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

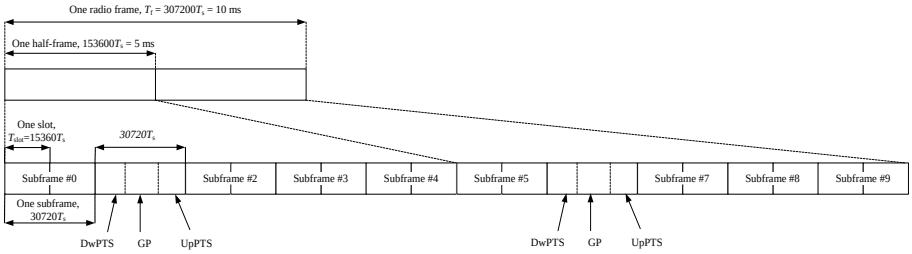
The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

9.5. LTE (TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.
SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.
LTE TDD Band supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.



Frame structure type 2

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

Calculated Duty Cycle

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U
Example for Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:
Calculated Duty Cycle = 5120 x [1/(15000 x 2048)] x 2 + 6 ms = 63.33%
Where:
Ts = 1/(15000 x 2048) seconds

9.6. Bluetooth & WLAN Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.
Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.7. Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY5 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in Section 14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

10. Conducted Output Power

Summary of power level – WWAN antenna

WWAN	Receiver on (Head)	Receiver off + Hotspot on (Hotspot)	Receiver off + Hotspot off (Body-Worn / Extremity)
	Power Level A1	Power Level B1	Power Level C1

10.1. GSM Measurement result

Table 10.1: The conducted power measurement results for GSM/GPRS/EDGE

GSM 850 Power Level A1/B1/C1

GSM 850 Speech	Tune up	Conducted Power (dBm)			/			
		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128				
1Tx slot	33.5	**32.33**	**32.64**	**32.42**				
GPRS/EGRPS 850 GMSK	/	Measured timeslot-averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128	/	Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128
1Tx slot	33.5	32.31	32.63	32.41	-9.03	23.28	23.60	23.38
2Tx slots	32.5	**31.43**	**31.68**	**31.55**	-6.02	**25.41**	**25.66**	**25.53**
3Tx slots	30.5	29.41	29.62	29.45	-4.26	25.15	25.36	25.19
4Tx slots	29.5	28.27	28.46	28.32	-3.01	25.26	25.45	25.31
EDGE 850 8PSK	/	Measured timeslot-averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128
1Tx slot	27.8	26.93	26.81	26.83	-9.03	17.90	17.78	17.80
2Tx slots	26.8	25.71	25.67	25.62	-6.02	19.69	19.65	19.60
3Tx slots	24.8	23.48	23.44	23.25	-4.26	19.22	19.18	18.99
4Tx slots	23.8	22.33	22.22	22.10	-3.01	19.32	19.21	19.09

GSM 1900 Power Level A1

GSM 1900 Speech	Tune up	Conducted Power (dBm)			/			
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512				
1Tx slot	27.5	**26.65**	**26.76**	**26.69**				
GPRS/EGRPS 1900 GMSK	/	Measured timeslot-averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512	/	Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512
1Tx slot	27.5	26.84	26.88	26.72	-9.03	17.81	17.85	17.69
2Tx slots	26.5	25.82	25.89	25.71	-6.02	19.80	19.87	19.69
3Tx slots	24.5	23.78	23.87	23.63	-4.26	19.52	19.61	19.37
4Tx slots	23.5	22.80	22.85	22.67	-3.01	19.79	19.84	19.66
EDGE 1900 8PSK	/	Measured timeslot-averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512
1Tx slot	27.0	26.24	26.27	26.19	-9.03	17.21	17.24	17.16
2Tx slots	26.0	25.05	25.14	25.17	-6.02	19.03	19.12	19.15
3Tx slots	24.0	22.94	23.04	23.09	-4.26	18.68	18.78	18.83
4Tx slots	23.0	21.73	21.85	21.81	-3.01	18.72	18.84	18.80

GSM 1900 Power Level B1/C1

GSM 1900 Speech	Tune up	Conducted Power (dBm)			/			
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512				
1Tx slot	29.0	28.15	28.26	28.21				
GPRS/EGRPS 1900 GMSK	/	Measured timeslot-averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512	/	Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512
1Tx slot	29.0	28.13	28.24	28.23	-9.03	19.10	19.21	19.20
2Tx slots	28.0	**27.02**	**27.16**	**27.06**	-6.02	**21.00**	**21.14**	**21.04**
3Tx slots	26.0	25.15	25.28	25.11	-4.26	20.89	21.02	20.85
4Tx slots	25.0	24.00	24.12	24.02	-3.01	20.99	21.11	21.01
EDGE 1900 8PSK	/	Measured timeslot-averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512
1Tx slot	27.0	26.21	26.34	26.35	-9.03	17.18	17.31	17.32
2Tx slots	26.0	25.02	25.22	25.24	-6.02	19.00	19.20	19.22
3Tx slots	24.0	22.92	23.05	23.11	-4.26	18.66	18.79	18.85
4Tx slots	23.0	21.72	21.77	21.82	-3.01	18.71	18.76	18.81

10.2. WCDMA Measurement result

Table 10.2: The conducted power measurement results for WCDMA

WCDMA Band 2 Power Level A1

Item	Band	WCDMA Band 2 Result (dBm)			
	ARFCN	Tune up	Ch.9538 (1907.6MHz)	Ch.9400 (1880MHz)	Ch.9262 (1852.4MHz)
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	**19.0**	**18.54**	**18.42**	**18.46**
HSUPA	1	**16.2**	15.35	15.55	15.39
	2	**16.2**	15.45	15.47	15.27
	3	**17.8**	16.42	16.50	16.40
	4	**16.2**	14.91	15.02	14.92
	5	**17.4**	16.35	16.43	16.42
HSDPA	1	**18.3**	17.32	17.46	17.37
	2	**18.3**	17.18	17.42	17.34
	3	**17.8**	16.74	16.96	16.79
	4	**17.8**	16.79	16.86	16.83
DC-HSDPA	1	**18.3**	17.25	17.41	17.39
	2	**18.3**	17.24	17.38	17.25
	3	**17.8**	16.71	16.89	16.85
	4	**17.8**	16.78	16.94	16.85

WCDMA Band 2 Power Level B1/C1

Item	Band	WCDMA Band 2 Result (dBm)			
	ARFCN	Tune up	Ch.9538 (1907.6MHz)	Ch.9400 (1880MHz)	Ch.9262 (1852.4MHz)
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	**23.0**	**22.30**	**22.40**	**22.30**
HSUPA	1	**20.2**	19.37	19.54	19.41
	2	**20.2**	19.42	19.47	19.29
	3	**21.8**	20.42	20.50	20.40
	4	**20.2**	18.91	19.06	18.87
	5	**21.4**	20.34	20.39	20.43
HSDPA	1	**22.3**	21.29	21.44	21.37
	2	**22.3**	21.16	21.44	21.31
	3	**21.8**	20.74	20.93	20.79
	4	**21.8**	20.81	20.85	20.80
DC-HSDPA	1	**22.3**	21.31	21.42	21.45
	2	**22.3**	21.21	21.41	21.27
	3	**21.8**	20.67	20.88	20.81
	4	**21.8**	20.75	20.94	20.82

WCDMA Band 4 Power Level A1

Item	Band	WCDMA Band 4 Result (dBm)			
	ARFCN	Tune up	Ch.1513 (1752.6MHz)	Ch.1413 (1732.6MHz)	Ch.1312 (1712.4MHz)
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	**19.5**	**18.24**	**18.17**	**18.21**
HSUPA	1	**16.2**	15.40	15.29	15.30
	2	**16.2**	15.29	15.30	15.23
	3	**17.8**	16.24	16.08	16.21
	4	**16.2**	14.73	14.80	14.83
	5	**17.4**	16.33	16.31	16.19
HSDPA	1	**18.3**	17.20	17.22	17.29
	2	**18.3**	17.32	17.17	17.09
	3	**17.8**	16.80	16.66	16.67
	4	**17.8**	16.69	16.67	16.57
DC-HSDPA	1	**18.3**	17.21	17.22	17.33
	2	**18.3**	17.33	17.17	17.13
	3	**17.8**	16.83	16.67	16.71
	4	**17.8**	16.67	16.74	16.60

WCDMA Band 4 Power Level B1/C1

Item	Band	WCDMA Band 4 Result (dBm)			
	ARFCN	Tune up	Ch.1513 (1752.6MHz)	Ch.1413 (1732.6MHz)	Ch.1312 (1712.4MHz)
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	**23.5**	**22.10**	**22.20**	**22.20**
HSUPA	1	**20.2**	19.40	19.29	19.30
	2	**20.2**	19.29	19.30	19.23
	3	**21.8**	20.24	20.08	20.21
	4	**20.2**	18.73	18.80	18.83
	5	**21.4**	20.33	20.31	20.19
HSDPA	1	**22.3**	21.20	21.22	21.29
	2	**22.3**	21.32	21.17	21.09
	3	**21.8**	20.80	20.66	20.67
	4	**21.8**	20.69	20.67	20.57
DC-HSDPA	1	**22.3**	21.21	21.22	21.33
	2	**22.3**	21.33	21.17	21.13
	3	**21.8**	20.83	20.67	20.71
	4	**21.8**	20.67	20.74	20.60

WCDMA Band 5 Power Level A1/B1/C1

Item	Band	WCDMA Band 5 Result (dBm)			
	ARFCN	Tune up	Ch.4233 (846.6MHz)	Ch.4183 (836.6MHz)	Ch.4132 (826.4MHz)
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	**23.5**	**21.70**	**21.90**	**21.80**
HSUPA	1	**20.2**	18.91	18.92	18.78
	2	**22.2**	20.82	20.89	20.93
	3	**20.8**	19.87	19.89	19.79
	4	**20.2**	18.92	19.01	19.11
	5	**20.4**	18.81	19.87	19.88
HSDPA	1	**22.3**	20.66	20.90	20.78
	2	**22.3**	20.80	20.92	20.82
	3	**21.8**	20.30	20.39	20.37
	4	**21.8**	20.37	20.38	20.43
DC-HSDPA	1	**22.3**	20.70	20.92	20.82
	2	**22.3**	20.80	20.91	20.84
	3	**21.8**	20.30	20.41	20.38
	4	**21.8**	20.41	20.36	20.41

10.3. LTE Measurement result

According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR Test exclusion can be applied for testing overlapping LTE Bands as follows:
a) The maximum out power, including tolerance, for the smaller band must be ≤ the larger band to qualify for SAR test exclusion.
b) The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band must be fully supported by the larger band.

LTE Band 4 (1710 - 1755MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (1710 - 1780MHz)
LTE Band 5 (824 - 849MHz) is covered by LTE Band 26 (814 - 849MHz)
LTE Band 17 (704 - 716MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (699 - 716MHz)
LTE Band 38 (2570 - 2620MHz) is covered by LTE Band 41 (2496 - 2680MHz)

Table 10.3: The conducted Power for LTE

LTE Band 2 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1909.3	17.70	18.19	17.78	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	17.85	18.30	18.10			
		1850.7	17.74	18.13	18.29			
	1RB-Middle (3)	1909.3	18.00	18.40	18.55			
		1880.0	18.21	18.60	18.54			
		1850.7	18.19	18.53	18.60			
	1RB-Low (0)	1909.3	17.78	18.18	18.27			
		1880.0	17.90	18.21	18.34			
		1850.7	17.90	18.21	18.28			
	3RB-High (3)	1909.3	18.12	18.10	17.96			
		1880.0	18.14	18.17	18.16			
		1850.7	18.14	18.07	18.27			
	3RB-Middle (1)	1909.3	18.06	18.10	18.24			
		1880.0	18.11	18.11	18.24			
		1850.7	18.23	18.17	18.38			
	3RB-Low (0)	1909.3	18.16	18.09	18.25			
		1880.0	18.19	18.20	18.37			
		1850.7	18.31	18.25	18.39			
	6RB (0)	1909.3	18.10	18.13	18.24	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	18.13	18.15	18.19			
		1850.7	18.23	18.21	18.36			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1908.5	17.74	18.23	17.87	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	17.84	18.30	18.10			
		1851.5	17.75	18.11	18.28			
	1RB-Middle (7)	1908.5	17.99	18.34	18.62			
		1880.0	18.24	18.64	18.58			
		1851.5	18.24	18.55	18.63			
	1RB-Low (0)	1908.5	17.77	18.24	18.29			
		1880.0	17.87	18.15	18.37			
		1851.5	17.94	18.26	18.31			
	8RB-High (7)	1908.5	18.14	18.15	18.04	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	18.09	18.17	18.15			
		1851.5	18.10	18.10	18.23			
	8RB-Middle (4)	1908.5	18.08	18.09	18.28			
		1880.0	18.11	18.13	18.21			
		1851.5	18.18	18.19	18.33			
	8RB-Low (0)	1908.5	18.13	18.12	18.27			
		1880.0	18.24	18.24	18.36			
		1851.5	18.21	18.25	18.37			
	15RB (0)	1908.5	18.14	18.11	18.19			
		1880.0	18.14	18.12	18.27			
		1851.5	18.21	18.16	18.38			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1907.5	17.76	18.16	17.82	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	17.82	18.25	18.14			
		1852.5	17.75	18.18	18.24			
	1RB-Middle (12)	1907.5	18.04	18.39	18.62			
		1880.0	18.20	18.58	18.53			
		1852.5	18.22	18.55	18.55			
	1RB-Low (0)	1907.5	17.85	18.18	18.30			
		1880.0	17.90	18.16	18.30			
		1852.5	17.88	18.22	18.27			
	12RB-High (13)	1907.5	18.13	18.10	17.98	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	18.15	18.14	18.15			
		1852.5	18.14	18.12	18.24			
	12RB-Middle (6)	1907.5	18.04	18.07	18.28			
		1880.0	18.13	18.06	18.26			
		1852.5	18.18	18.20	18.31			
	12RB-Low (0)	1907.5	18.13	18.14	18.26			
		1880.0	18.25	18.16	18.35			
		1852.5	18.28	18.23	18.42			
	25RB (0)	1907.5	18.10	18.14	18.23			
		1880.0	18.19	18.09	18.19			
		1852.5	18.16	18.18	18.33			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1905.0	17.77	18.21	17.88	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	17.78	18.22	18.16			
		1855.0	17.74	18.12	18.24			
	1RB-Middle (24)	1905.0	18.01	18.40	18.62			
		1880.0	18.22	18.61	18.49			
		1855.0	18.23	18.57	18.58			
	1RB-Low (0)	1905.0	17.85	18.25	18.24			
		1880.0	17.91	18.19	18.33			
		1855.0	17.95	18.19	18.28			
	25RB-High (25)	1905.0	18.15	18.14	17.97	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	18.13	18.17	18.20			
		1855.0	18.12	18.10	18.20			
	25RB-Middle (12)	1905.0	18.07	18.12	18.21			
		1880.0	18.12	18.16	18.28			
		1855.0	18.19	18.24	18.31			
	25RB-Low (0)	1905.0	18.14	18.15	18.28			
		1880.0	18.16	18.21	18.40			
		1855.0	18.29	18.22	18.39			
	50RB (0)	1905.0	18.11	18.15	18.22			
		1880.0	18.11	18.17	18.20			
		1855.0	18.18	18.24	18.36			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1902.5	17.77	18.20	17.81	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	17.84	18.25	18.12			
		1857.5	17.82	18.12	18.22			
	1RB-Middle (37)	1902.5	18.08	18.40	18.55			
		1880.0	18.19	18.54	18.53			
		1857.5	18.26	18.54	18.56			
	1RB-Low (0)	1902.5	17.85	18.24	18.26			
		1880.0	17.91	18.23	18.28			
		1857.5	17.95	18.20	18.27			
	36RB-High (38)	1902.5	18.18	18.14	18.05	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	18.13	18.09	18.11			
		1857.5	18.09	18.08	18.27			
	36RB-Middle (19)	1902.5	18.08	18.14	18.26			
		1880.0	18.07	18.14	18.31			
		1857.5	18.16	18.19	18.39			
	36RB-Low (0)	1902.5	18.11	18.12	18.28			
		1880.0	18.18	18.24	18.34			
		1857.5	18.29	18.27	18.36			
	75RB (0)	1902.5	18.09	18.11	18.17			
		1880.0	18.12	18.09	18.25			
		1857.5	18.19	18.25	18.33			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1900.0	17.75	18.20	17.83	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	17.81	18.26	18.13			
		1860.0	17.77	18.15	18.24			
	1RB-Middle (50)	1900.0	18.04	18.36	18.58			
		1880.0	**18.24**	18.59	18.53			
		1860.0	18.22	18.58	18.59			
	1RB-Low (0)	1900.0	17.81	18.21	18.27			
		1880.0	17.87	18.20	18.33			
		1860.0	17.92	18.23	18.26			
	50RB-High (50)	1900.0	18.13	18.12	18.00	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1880.0	18.14	18.13	18.15			
		1860.0	18.13	18.10	18.22			
	50RB-Middle (25)	1900.0	18.08	18.12	18.26			
		1880.0	18.12	18.11	18.26			
		1860.0	18.19	18.21	18.35			
	50RB-Low (0)	1900.0	18.14	18.12	18.29			
		1880.0	18.21	18.21	18.35			
		1860.0	**18.26**	18.22	18.38			
	100RB (0)	1900.0	18.11	18.16	18.19			
		1880.0	18.15	18.13	18.24			
		1860.0	18.18	18.21	18.34			

LTE Band 2 Power Level B1/C1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1909.3	21.67	21.05	19.56	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	21.79	21.04	19.39			
		1850.7	21.84	21.22	19.78			
	1RB-Middle (3)	1909.3	21.79	21.10	20.32			
		1880.0	21.87	21.20	19.73			
		1850.7	21.90	21.34	20.05			
	1RB-Low (0)	1909.3	21.68	21.04	19.46			
		1880.0	21.74	21.11	19.41			
		1850.7	21.83	21.19	19.73			
	3RB-High (3)	1909.3	21.84	20.80	19.57			
		1880.0	21.89	20.87	19.46			
		1850.7	21.94	20.90	19.59			
	3RB-Middle (1)	1909.3	21.81	20.93	20.26			
		1880.0	21.89	20.95	19.78			
		1850.7	21.94	20.96	19.86			
	3RB-Low (0)	1909.3	21.77	20.85	19.33			
		1880.0	21.90	20.85	19.52			
		1850.7	21.89	20.98	19.76			
	6RB (0)	1909.3	20.82	19.91	18.65	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1880.0	20.89	19.98	18.60			
		1850.7	20.88	20.08	18.74			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1908.5	21.75	21.13	19.63	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	21.79	21.16	19.47			
		1851.5	21.85	21.20	19.68			
	1RB-Middle (7)	1908.5	21.87	21.37	20.28			
		1880.0	21.93	21.43	19.93			
		1851.5	22.06	21.38	19.77			
	1RB-Low (0)	1908.5	21.70	21.16	19.27			
		1880.0	21.85	21.12	19.39			
		1851.5	21.86	21.24	19.73			
	8RB-High (7)	1908.5	20.78	19.87	18.56	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1880.0	20.91	19.91	18.50			
		1851.5	20.90	20.03	18.71			
	8RB-Middle (4)	1908.5	20.85	19.91	18.69			
		1880.0	20.89	19.97	19.11			
		1851.5	20.96	20.05	18.83			
	8RB-Low (0)	1908.5	20.85	19.96	18.71			
		1880.0	20.84	19.93	19.04			
		1851.5	20.89	20.03	18.62			
	15RB (0)	1908.5	20.82	19.88	18.64			
		1880.0	20.83	19.85	18.62			
		1851.5	20.91	19.95	18.66			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1907.5	21.82	20.96	19.53	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	21.67	21.03	19.49			
		1852.5	21.73	21.06	19.68			
	1RB-Middle (12)	1907.5	21.97	21.29	20.26			
		1880.0	21.98	21.31	19.80			
		1852.5	21.97	21.33	19.72			
	1RB-Low (0)	1907.5	21.66	20.99	19.34			
		1880.0	21.71	21.06	19.43			
		1852.5	21.79	21.11	19.57			
	12RB-High (13)	1907.5	20.68	19.68	18.34	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1880.0	20.79	19.82	18.57			
		1852.5	20.86	19.92	18.66			
	12RB-Middle (6)	1907.5	20.87	19.87	18.67			
		1880.0	20.95	19.93	19.03			
		1852.5	20.98	19.99	18.84			
	12RB-Low (0)	1907.5	20.90	19.88	18.66			
		1880.0	20.86	19.90	19.00			
		1852.5	20.90	19.95	18.72			
	25RB (0)	1907.5	20.80	19.80	18.45			
		1880.0	20.87	19.89	18.63			
		1852.5	20.88	19.97	18.74			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1905.0	22.18	21.12	19.61	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	22.01	21.10	19.51			
		1855.0	21.80	21.15	19.66			
	1RB-Middle (24)	1905.0	22.07	21.09	20.09			
		1880.0	21.98	21.29	19.92			
		1855.0	21.92	21.39	19.89			
	1RB-Low (0)	1905.0	21.71	21.15	19.43			
		1880.0	21.81	21.20	19.39			
		1855.0	21.87	21.20	19.61			
	25RB-High (25)	1905.0	20.57	19.66	18.36	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1880.0	20.79	19.87	18.56			
		1855.0	20.81	19.97	18.62			
	25RB-Middle (12)	1905.0	20.81	19.85	18.64			
		1880.0	20.88	19.85	19.01			
		1855.0	21.16	19.97	18.76			
	25RB-Low (0)	1905.0	20.91	19.88	18.57			
		1880.0	20.90	19.90	18.99			
		1855.0	20.91	19.96	18.69			
	50RB (0)	1905.0	20.76	19.80	18.43			
		1880.0	20.84	19.87	18.46			
		1855.0	20.89	19.94	18.62			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1902.5	22.08	20.93	19.36	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	22.01	21.00	19.57			
		1857.5	21.72	21.10	19.61			
	1RB-Middle (37)	1902.5	22.23	20.96	19.93			
		1880.0	22.31	21.20	19.83			
		1857.5	21.83	21.27	19.79			
	1RB-Low (0)	1902.5	22.18	21.02	19.19			
		1880.0	21.73	21.11	19.52			
		1857.5	21.80	21.19	19.63			
	36RB-High (38)	1902.5	20.87	19.66	18.20	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1880.0	20.79	19.81	18.62			
		1857.5	20.81	19.86	18.53			
	36RB-Middle (19)	1902.5	20.90	19.75	18.46			
		1880.0	20.84	19.88	19.04			
		1857.5	21.41	19.92	18.72			
	36RB-Low (0)	1902.5	20.79	19.79	18.51			
		1880.0	20.86	19.88	19.07			
		1857.5	21.10	19.93	18.63			
	75RB (0)	1902.5	20.70	19.70	18.32			
		1880.0	20.83	19.87	18.57			
		1857.5	20.85	19.87	18.62			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1900.0	21.93	20.81	19.32	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	21.82	20.89	19.49			
		1860.0	21.59	20.71	19.26			
	1RB-Middle (50)	1900.0	22.27	21.52	20.59			
		1880.0	**22.37**	21.17	19.76			
		1860.0	21.87	20.82	19.42			
	1RB-Low (0)	1900.0	21.99	21.24	19.48			
		1880.0	22.04	20.97	19.41			
		1860.0	21.60	21.44	19.97			
	50RB-High (50)	1900.0	20.99	19.71	18.36	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1880.0	21.20	20.24	19.02			
		1860.0	21.19	20.25	19.07			
	50RB-Middle (25)	1900.0	21.28	19.98	18.76			
		1880.0	21.12	20.29	19.53			
		1860.0	21.39	20.05	18.87			
	50RB-Low (0)	1900.0	21.28	19.94	18.66			
		1880.0	21.19	20.36	19.49			
		1860.0	**21.41**	20.26	19.06			
	100RB (0)	1900.0	21.16	19.69	18.33			
		1880.0	20.79	20.33	19.08			
		1860.0	21.36	19.88	18.56			

LTE Band 7 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5	18.85	19.20	19.29	20.0	20.0	20.0
		2535.0	18.80	19.12	18.56			
		2502.5	18.81	19.12	19.12			
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5	19.14	19.59	19.29			
		2535.0	19.11	19.38	18.81			
		2502.5	19.03	19.33	19.47			
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5	18.63	19.20	19.25			
		2535.0	18.67	19.12	18.43			
		2502.5	18.72	18.94	18.92			
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5	19.18	19.14	19.11	20.0	20.0	20.0
		2535.0	19.20	19.02	19.04			
		2502.5	19.17	19.05	19.07			
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5	19.02	19.14	19.10			
		2535.0	19.01	19.03	19.09			
		2502.5	18.98	19.06	19.06			
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5	18.96	19.09	18.58			
		2535.0	18.89	18.84	19.01			
		2502.5	18.95	18.97	18.96			
	25RB (0)	2567.5	19.06	18.87	18.77			
		2535.0	18.82	18.90	18.85			
		2502.5	18.96	19.02	18.97			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565.0	18.82	19.11	19.30	20.0	20.0	20.0
		2535.0	18.73	19.16	18.53			
		2505.0	18.85	19.14	19.06			
	1RB-Middle (24)	2565.0	19.17	19.66	19.27			
		2535.0	19.10	19.33	18.81			
		2505.0	18.98	19.30	19.44			
	1RB-Low (0)	2565.0	18.64	19.17	19.28			
		2535.0	18.71	19.03	18.43			
		2505.0	18.72	18.93	18.86			
	25RB-High (25)	2565.0	19.26	19.08	19.12	20.0	20.0	20.0
		2535.0	19.15	19.01	19.06			
		2505.0	19.12	19.02	19.07			
	25RB-Middle (12)	2565.0	19.06	19.13	19.13			
		2535.0	19.04	19.00	19.09			
		2505.0	18.97	19.02	19.02			
	25RB-Low (0)	2565.0	18.92	19.05	18.59			
		2535.0	18.93	18.85	18.99			
		2505.0	18.95	18.95	18.99			
	50RB (0)	2565.0	19.11	18.81	18.73			
		2535.0	18.87	18.86	18.87			
		2505.0	19.01	19.07	18.92			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5	18.78	19.20	19.27	20.0	20.0	20.0
		2535.0	18.75	19.18	18.52			
		2507.5	18.78	19.18	19.10			
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5	19.13	19.65	19.34			
		2535.0	19.08	19.39	18.81			
		2507.5	19.05	19.29	19.46			
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5	18.71	19.11	19.21			
		2535.0	18.74	19.12	18.39			
		2507.5	18.73	18.87	18.83			
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5	19.22	19.14	19.17	20.0	20.0	20.0
		2535.0	19.19	18.95	19.09			
		2507.5	19.18	19.03	19.07			
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5	19.09	19.09	19.12			
		2535.0	19.04	19.04	19.06			
		2507.5	19.01	19.07	18.99			
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5	18.91	19.08	18.62			
		2535.0	18.94	18.90	19.01			
		2507.5	18.99	18.97	19.00			
	75RB (0)	2562.5	19.10	18.81	18.78			
		2535.0	18.87	18.86	18.89			
		2507.5	18.95	19.07	18.96			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560.0	18.83	19.15	19.26	20.0	20.0	20.0
		2535.0	18.77	19.14	18.54			
		2510.0	18.80	19.16	19.11			
	1RB-Middle (50)	2560.0	**19.16**	19.62	19.31			
		2535.0	19.07	19.36	18.78			
		2510.0	19.01	19.32	19.45			
	1RB-Low (0)	2560.0	18.68	19.16	19.25			
		2535.0	18.70	19.08	18.40			
		2510.0	18.73	18.91	18.87			
	50RB-High (50)	2560.0	**19.23**	19.10	19.15	20.0	20.0	20.0
		2535.0	19.15	18.98	19.05			
		2510.0	19.13	19.03	19.07			
	50RB-Middle (25)	2560.0	19.06	19.11	19.14			
		2535.0	19.02	19.01	19.05			
		2510.0	19.01	19.06	19.03			
	50RB-Low (0)	2560.0	18.94	19.05	18.59			
		2535.0	18.90	18.89	18.97			
		2510.0	18.97	18.98	18.99			
	100RB (0)	2560.0	19.10	18.83	18.73			
		2535.0	18.86	18.87	18.85			
		2510.0	18.98	19.06	18.92			

LTE Band 7 Power Level B1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5	20.51	20.83	20.19	22.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	20.48	20.87	19.55			
		2502.5	20.58	20.97	19.83			
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5	20.89	21.27	19.93			
		2535.0	20.77	21.18	19.23			
		2502.5	20.87	21.11	19.85			
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5	20.42	20.69	19.62			
		2535.0	20.43	21.02	19.71			
		2502.5	20.39	20.76	19.55			
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5	20.82	20.08	18.58	22.0	21.0	20.0
		2535.0	20.73	19.64	18.64			
		2502.5	20.85	19.81	19.01			
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5	20.86	19.92	18.70			
		2535.0	20.66	19.82	18.77			
		2502.5	20.87	19.82	19.03			
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5	20.73	19.84	18.67			
		2535.0	20.61	19.65	18.54			
		2502.5	20.71	19.81	18.71			
	25RB (0)	2567.5	20.77	20.01	19.15			
		2535.0	20.64	19.66	18.58			
		2502.5	20.70	19.72	18.69			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565.0	20.55	20.84	20.16	22.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	20.51	20.94	19.55			
		2505.0	20.54	21.00	19.82			
	1RB-Middle (24)	2565.0	20.83	21.23	19.93			
		2535.0	20.80	21.17	19.14			
		2505.0	20.83	21.12	19.89			
	1RB-Low (0)	2565.0	20.43	20.77	19.58			
		2535.0	20.48	20.99	19.63			
		2505.0	20.38	20.81	19.60			
	25RB-High (25)	2565.0	20.88	20.05	18.55	22.0	21.0	20.0
		2535.0	20.73	19.71	18.57			
		2505.0	20.87	19.82	19.00			
	25RB-Middle (12)	2565.0	20.81	19.92	18.66			
		2535.0	20.71	19.78	18.78			
		2505.0	20.77	19.86	19.07			
	25RB-Low (0)	2565.0	20.78	19.84	18.67			
		2535.0	20.67	19.64	18.55			
		2505.0	20.71	19.77	18.62			
	50RB (0)	2565.0	20.81	20.03	19.17			
		2535.0	20.69	19.67	18.58			
		2505.0	20.66	19.77	18.73			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5	20.53	20.81	20.22	22.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	20.48	20.93	19.53			
		2507.5	20.57	21.01	19.78			
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5	20.89	21.19	19.90			
		2535.0	20.77	21.09	19.19			
		2507.5	20.81	21.14	19.88			
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5	20.40	20.77	19.62			
		2535.0	20.50	21.08	19.72			
		2507.5	20.39	20.82	19.61			
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5	20.81	20.05	18.58	22.0	21.0	20.0
		2535.0	20.71	19.64	18.58			
		2507.5	20.83	19.74	19.08			
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5	20.83	19.85	18.71			
		2535.0	20.72	19.80	18.72			
		2507.5	20.79	19.82	19.10			
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5	20.74	19.79	18.68			
		2535.0	20.68	19.67	18.61			
		2507.5	20.72	19.72	18.66			
	75RB (0)	2562.5	20.77	20.02	19.15			
		2535.0	20.65	19.72	18.60			
		2507.5	20.72	19.71	18.69			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560.0	20.55	20.85	20.20	22.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	20.51	20.90	19.54			
		2510.0	20.55	20.97	19.80			
	1RB-Middle (50)	2560.0	**20.85**	21.23	19.90			
		2535.0	20.78	21.13	19.18			
		2510.0	20.84	21.15	19.89			
	1RB-Low (0)	2560.0	20.43	20.73	19.62			
		2535.0	20.46	21.03	19.67			
		2510.0	20.41	20.80	19.57			
	50RB-High (50)	2560.0	**20.85**	20.06	18.56	22.0	21.0	20.0
		2535.0	20.75	19.68	18.62			
		2510.0	20.83	19.77	19.05			
	50RB-Middle (25)	2560.0	20.81	19.89	18.71			
		2535.0	20.69	19.82	18.76			
		2510.0	20.82	19.84	19.07			
	50RB-Low (0)	2560.0	20.74	19.81	18.71			
		2535.0	20.66	19.69	18.58			
		2510.0	20.72	19.76	18.67			
	100RB (0)	2560.0	20.77	19.98	19.13			
		2535.0	20.67	19.71	18.60			
		2510.0	20.69	19.75	18.71			

LTE Band 7 Power Level C1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5	21.73	21.08	19.47	23.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	21.81	21.11	19.55			
		2502.5	21.77	21.22	19.51			
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5	21.97	21.39	20.14			
		2535.0	22.25	21.39	19.43			
		2502.5	21.99	21.36	19.69			
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5	21.74	21.11	19.71			
		2535.0	21.88	21.24	19.14			
		2502.5	21.82	21.11	19.18			
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5	20.92	19.95	19.08	22.0	21.0	20.0
		2535.0	20.92	19.97	18.95			
		2502.5	20.96	19.99	19.01			
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5	21.02	20.00	18.67			
		2535.0	20.99	19.99	18.84			
		2502.5	21.02	20.09	18.92			
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5	20.94	19.91	18.38			
		2535.0	20.99	19.95	18.49			
		2502.5	20.96	20.01	18.28			
	25RB (0)	2567.5	20.96	20.00	18.40			
		2535.0	20.94	19.95	18.38			
		2502.5	20.95	19.95	18.37			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565.0	21.89	21.25	19.54	23.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	21.96	21.31	19.54			
		2505.0	21.92	21.21	19.53			
	1RB-Middle (24)	2565.0	21.97	21.31	20.20			
		2535.0	22.05	21.39	19.50			
		2505.0	21.96	21.38	19.66			
	1RB-Low (0)	2565.0	21.90	21.22	19.74			
		2535.0	21.90	21.28	19.09			
		2505.0	21.90	21.15	19.18			
	25RB-High (25)	2565.0	21.04	20.04	19.04	22.0	21.0	20.0
		2535.0	20.98	20.01	18.95			
		2505.0	21.04	20.08	19.09			
	25RB-Middle (12)	2565.0	20.94	20.05	18.67			
		2535.0	21.02	20.02	18.82			
		2505.0	20.99	20.04	18.86			
	25RB-Low (0)	2565.0	20.94	19.93	18.32			
		2535.0	20.98	20.02	18.40			
		2505.0	21.00	20.03	18.35			
	50RB (0)	2565.0	20.97	20.00	18.43			
		2535.0	21.02	20.03	18.36			
		2505.0	21.01	20.03	18.35			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5	21.89	21.15	19.52	23.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	21.92	21.30	19.47			
		2507.5	21.92	21.33	19.53			
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5	21.91	21.26	20.14			
		2535.0	21.94	21.27	19.45			
		2507.5	21.96	21.25	19.63			
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5	21.80	21.15	19.80			
		2535.0	21.85	21.29	19.11			
		2507.5	21.82	21.11	19.15			
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5	21.15	20.07	19.08	22.0	21.0	20.0
		2535.0	21.00	19.98	18.97			
		2507.5	21.08	20.08	19.02			
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5	21.02	20.05	18.58			
		2535.0	21.03	20.01	18.83			
		2507.5	21.04	20.08	18.84			
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5	20.95	19.89	18.29			
		2535.0	21.00	20.02	18.43			
		2507.5	21.02	20.01	18.33			
	75RB (0)	2562.5	21.05	20.08	18.45			
		2535.0	20.97	20.04	18.39			
		2507.5	21.01	20.07	18.40			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560.0	21.77	20.91	19.51	23.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	21.74	21.08	19.50			
		2510.0	21.77	21.14	19.49			
	1RB-Middle (50)	2560.0	**22.04**	21.37	20.19			
		2535.0	22.01	21.33	19.45			
		2510.0	22.02	21.38	19.64			
	1RB-Low (0)	2560.0	21.63	21.01	19.75			
		2535.0	21.64	21.02	19.14			
		2510.0	21.64	20.98	19.18			
	50RB-High (50)	2560.0	**21.21**	20.23	19.09	22.0	21.0	20.0
		2535.0	20.87	19.91	19.00			
		2510.0	21.09	20.13	19.05			
	50RB-Middle (25)	2560.0	21.06	20.12	18.62			
		2535.0	21.06	20.07	18.85			
		2510.0	21.04	20.10	18.87			
	50RB-Low (0)	2560.0	20.90	19.94	18.33			
		2535.0	20.94	19.98	18.45			
		2510.0	20.99	19.96	18.32			
	100RB (0)	2560.0	21.07	20.10	18.43			
		2535.0	20.97	19.96	18.36			
		2510.0	21.03	20.07	18.36			

LTE Band 12 Power Level A1/B1/C1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	715.3	22.33	21.02	19.94	23.5	22.5	21.5
		707.5	21.89	21.14	20.13			
		699.7	21.84	21.12	20.06			
	1RB-Middle (3)	715.3	22.45	21.32	20.28			
		707.5	22.03	21.32	20.34			
		699.7	22.04	21.28	20.22			
	1RB-Low (0)	715.3	22.29	21.09	20.04			
		707.5	21.87	21.18	20.10			
		699.7	21.87	21.12	20.03			
	3RB-High (3)	715.3	21.97	20.90	19.83			
		707.5	21.95	20.97	20.02			
		699.7	21.94	20.95	19.85			
	3RB-Middle (1)	715.3	21.99	21.03	20.12			
		707.5	22.03	20.97	19.94			
		699.7	22.05	21.06	20.13			
	3RB-Low (0)	715.3	21.94	20.94	19.88			
		707.5	21.98	20.93	19.94			
		699.7	21.97	20.95	19.99			
	6RB (0)	715.3	20.98	20.06	19.01	22.5	21.5	20.5
		707.5	21.00	20.13	19.19			
		699.7	20.97	20.13	19.15			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	714.5	22.36	21.18	20.18	23.5	22.5	21.5
		707.5	21.94	21.22	20.29			
		700.5	21.95	21.24	20.30			
	1RB-Middle (7)	714.5	22.45	21.28	20.23			
		707.5	22.02	21.41	20.36			
		700.5	22.05	21.40	20.33			
	1RB-Low (0)	714.5	22.40	21.20	20.24			
		707.5	21.92	21.14	20.09			
		700.5	21.93	21.21	20.31			
	8RB-High (7)	714.5	21.33	20.09	19.19	22.5	21.5	20.5
		707.5	20.97	20.04	19.11			
		700.5	20.92	20.00	19.01			
	8RB-Middle (4)	714.5	21.08	20.08	19.08			
		707.5	20.99	20.07	19.10			
		700.5	20.97	20.12	19.15			
	8RB-Low (0)	714.5	20.90	20.08	19.01			
		707.5	20.95	20.07	19.00			
		700.5	20.93	20.06	18.98			
	15RB (0)	714.5	20.94	19.98	18.94			
		707.5	20.92	20.00	18.91			
		700.5	20.93	19.95	18.91			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	713.5	22.29	21.09	20.02	23.5	22.5	21.5
		707.5	21.84	21.11	20.05			
		701.5	21.85	21.18	20.12			
	1RB-Middle (12)	713.5	22.58	21.40	20.36			
		707.5	22.17	21.33	20.35			
		701.5	22.15	21.31	20.29			
	1RB-Low (0)	713.5	22.29	21.04	20.05			
		707.5	21.81	21.10	20.04			
		701.5	21.78	21.11	20.17			
	12RB-High (13)	713.5	21.48	19.99	19.08	22.5	21.5	20.5
		707.5	21.01	20.00	19.03			
		701.5	21.01	19.96	19.04			
	12RB-Middle (6)	713.5	21.53	20.01	18.93			
		707.5	21.04	20.02	19.07			
		701.5	20.98	20.01	19.03			
	12RB-Low (0)	713.5	21.37	19.97	19.02			
		707.5	20.99	20.03	18.96			
		701.5	20.95	19.93	18.95			
	25RB (0)	713.5	21.08	20.01	19.00			
		707.5	20.98	20.02	18.97			
		701.5	20.92	19.99	19.07			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	711.0	22.61	21.67	20.77	23.5	22.5	21.5
		707.5	22.44	21.46	20.37			
		704.0	22.00	21.27	20.31			
	1RB-Middle (24)	711.0	**22.68**	21.90	20.84			
		707.5	22.56	21.40	20.38			
		704.0	22.15	21.44	20.40			
	1RB-Low (0)	711.0	22.41	21.50	20.43			
		707.5	22.26	21.21	20.30			
		704.0	22.18	21.19	20.23			
	25RB-High (25)	711.0	21.68	20.15	19.24	22.5	21.5	20.5
		707.5	21.65	20.16	19.20			
		704.0	**21.72**	20.04	19.03			
	25RB-Middle (12)	711.0	21.61	20.45	19.42			
		707.5	21.57	20.09	19.11			
		704.0	21.54	20.05	19.02			
	25RB-Low (0)	711.0	21.48	20.54	19.56			
		707.5	21.35	20.00	19.05			
		704.0	21.51	20.05	19.04			
	50RB (0)	711.0	21.62	20.29	19.19			
		707.5	21.61	20.13	19.18			
		704.0	21.53	20.07	19.02			

LTE Band 13 Power Level A1/B1/C1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	784.5	21.85	21.06	20.10	23.5	22.5	21.5
		782.0	21.74	20.93	19.91			
		779.5	21.75	21.06	20.06			
	1RB-Middle (12)	784.5	22.02	21.27	20.22			
		782.0	22.04	21.29	20.26			
		779.5	22.11	21.35	20.29			
	1RB-Low (0)	784.5	21.75	21.07	20.09			
		782.0	21.78	21.05	20.10			
		779.5	21.77	20.99	19.98			
	12RB-High (13)	784.5	20.89	19.89	18.99	22.5	21.5	20.5
		782.0	20.88	19.87	18.92			
		779.5	20.90	19.96	18.93			
	12RB-Middle (6)	784.5	20.95	19.90	18.97			
		782.0	20.94	19.99	19.08			
		779.5	20.97	19.98	18.99			
	12RB-Low (0)	784.5	20.98	19.96	19.06			
		782.0	20.89	19.87	18.79			
		779.5	20.89	19.88	18.87			
	25RB (0)	784.5	20.88	19.91	18.99			
		782.0	20.86	19.92	18.86			
		779.5	20.96	19.96	18.98			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	782.0	21.92	21.28	20.28	23.5	22.5	21.5
	1RB-Middle (24)	782.0	**21.93**	21.25	20.33			
	1RB-Low (0)	782.0	21.80	20.95	19.95			
	25RB-High (25)	782.0	20.82	19.82	18.78	22.5	21.5	20.5
	25RB-Middle (12)	782.0	**20.95**	19.91	18.84			
	25RB-Low (0)	782.0	20.90	19.89	18.96			
	50RB (0)	782.0	20.89	19.90	18.82			

LTE Band 26 Power Level A1/B1/C1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	848.3	22.32	21.09	20.02	23.5	22.5	21.5
		831.5	22.21	21.17	20.26			
		814.7	22.08	21.11	20.21			
	1RB-Middle (3)	848.3	22.34	21.15	20.13			
		831.5	21.97	21.27	20.37			
		814.7	21.95	21.25	20.16			
	1RB-Low (0)	848.3	22.29	21.03	20.12			
		831.5	21.82	21.10	20.06			
		814.7	21.86	21.09	20.01			
	3RB-High (3)	848.3	22.33	20.87	19.86			
		831.5	22.38	20.94	19.95			
		814.7	21.93	20.91	20.00			
	3RB-Middle (1)	848.3	22.44	20.94	20.01			
		831.5	22.44	20.95	20.01			
		814.7	22.05	20.99	20.04			
	3RB-Low (0)	848.3	22.40	20.93	19.97			
		831.5	22.45	20.95	20.04			
		814.7	21.93	21.02	19.98			
	6RB (0)	848.3	21.41	19.96	18.95			
		831.5	21.48	20.06	19.02	22.5	21.5	20.5
		814.7	20.98	20.08	19.08			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	847.5	21.80	21.64	20.71	23.5	22.5	21.5
		831.5	21.92	21.45	20.43			
		815.5	22.47	21.77	20.83			
	1RB-Middle (7)	847.5	22.01	21.90	20.81			
		831.5	22.04	21.51	20.55			
		815.5	22.66	22.05	21.14			
	1RB-Low (0)	847.5	21.83	21.74	20.67			
		831.5	21.84	21.23	20.18			
		815.5	22.42	21.76	20.74			
	8RB-High (7)	847.5	20.87	20.48	19.42	22.5	21.5	20.5
		831.5	20.98	20.46	19.49			
		815.5	21.47	20.61	19.60			
	8RB-Middle (4)	847.5	20.94	20.55	19.58			
		831.5	20.95	20.56	19.46			
		815.5	21.55	20.59	19.61			
	8RB-Low (0)	847.5	20.90	20.54	19.51			
		831.5	20.91	20.52	19.58			
		815.5	21.49	20.51	19.59			
	15RB (0)	847.5	20.86	20.37	19.38			
		831.5	20.92	20.49	19.47			
		815.5	21.48	20.49	19.49			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	846.5	21.68	20.96	19.95	23.5	22.5	21.5
		831.5	21.83	21.06	20.10			
		816.5	21.85	21.14	20.08			
	1RB-Middle (12)	846.5	22.12	21.15	20.18			
		831.5	22.07	21.28	20.30			
		816.5	22.02	21.29	20.20			
	1RB-Low (0)	846.5	21.76	21.00	20.08			
		831.5	21.78	20.95	20.04			
		816.5	21.79	21.10	20.01			
	12RB-High (13)	846.5	21.01	20.01	18.99	22.5	21.5	20.5
		831.5	20.92	19.95	19.03			
		816.5	20.96	19.98	18.92			
	12RB-Middle (6)	846.5	20.95	19.89	18.85			
		831.5	20.92	19.91	18.85			
		816.5	21.00	19.99	18.97			
	12RB-Low (0)	846.5	20.89	19.88	18.91			
		831.5	20.94	19.93	19.03			
		816.5	20.92	19.86	18.88			
	25RB (0)	846.5	20.96	19.95	18.88			
		831.5	20.97	19.99	18.95			
		816.5	21.00	19.98	19.07			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	844.0	21.76	21.05	20.12	23.5	22.5	21.5
		831.5	21.90	21.25	20.16			
		819.0	21.89	21.16	20.08			
	1RB-Middle (24)	844.0	22.03	21.38	20.28			
		831.5	21.97	21.28	20.22			
		819.0	22.03	21.30	20.36			
	1RB-Low (0)	844.0	21.82	21.14	20.06			
		831.5	21.86	21.18	20.17			
		819.0	21.89	21.12	20.16			
	25RB-High (25)	844.0	21.08	20.13	19.20	22.5	21.5	20.5
		831.5	21.00	20.00	19.10			
		819.0	20.99	20.04	19.05			
	25RB-Middle (12)	844.0	20.95	20.03	18.99			
		831.5	20.99	19.97	19.00			
		819.0	20.98	20.00	19.03			
	25RB-Low (0)	844.0	21.16	20.17	19.12			
		831.5	21.03	20.02	19.06			
		819.0	20.86	19.87	18.94			
	50RB (0)	844.0	21.12	20.11	19.06			
		831.5	21.05	20.05	19.13			
		819.0	20.95	19.94	18.90			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	841.5	21.89	21.12	20.13	23.5	22.5	21.5
		831.5	21.91	21.18	20.17			
		821.5	**21.93**	21.21	20.17			
	1RB-Middle (37)	841.5	21.88	21.26	20.19			
		831.5	21.90	21.18	20.26			
		821.5	21.90	21.24	20.33			
	1RB-Low (0)	841.5	21.82	21.06	20.10			
		831.5	21.77	21.10	20.20			
		821.5	21.81	21.15	20.14			
	36RB-High (38)	841.5	20.97	19.99	18.94	22.5	21.5	20.5
		831.5	**21.08**	20.04	19.08			
		821.5	20.94	19.96	18.93			
	36RB-Middle (19)	841.5	20.97	19.96	18.91			
		831.5	21.02	19.96	18.98			
		821.5	20.99	19.96	19.05			
	36RB-Low (0)	841.5	21.00	19.96	18.91			
		831.5	21.03	20.02	19.00			
		821.5	20.88	19.82	18.86			
	75RB (0)	841.5	20.96	19.96	18.90			
		831.5	21.06	20.06	19.04			
		821.5	20.92	19.87	18.96			

LTE Band 66 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1779.3	17.83	18.11	17.90	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	17.76	18.15	18.10			
		1710.7	17.81	18.12	17.95			
	1RB-Middle (3)	1779.3	18.28	18.39	18.39			
		1745.0	18.19	18.50	18.58			
		1710.7	18.20	18.41	18.45			
	1RB-Low (0)	1779.3	18.20	18.25	18.13			
		1745.0	18.02	18.19	18.06			
		1710.7	17.88	18.31	18.19			
	3RB-High (3)	1779.3	18.09	17.98	18.15			
		1745.0	18.10	17.90	18.13			
		1710.7	18.02	17.94	18.18			
	3RB-Middle (1)	1779.3	18.23	18.22	18.23			
		1745.0	18.12	18.26	18.20			
		1710.7	18.15	18.17	18.08			
	3RB-Low (0)	1779.3	18.25	18.25	18.25			
		1745.0	18.17	18.21	18.27			
		1710.7	18.14	18.12	18.08			
	6RB (0)	1779.3	18.21	18.09	18.19	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	18.00	18.13	18.02			
		1710.7	18.06	18.09	18.07			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1778.5	17.77	18.10	17.85	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	17.72	18.14	18.10			
		1711.5	17.85	18.12	18.00			
	1RB-Middle (7)	1778.5	18.23	18.44	18.33			
		1745.0	18.22	18.45	18.50			
		1711.5	18.15	18.39	18.45			
	1RB-Low (0)	1778.5	18.23	18.20	18.20			
		1745.0	17.99	18.18	18.06			
		1711.5	17.86	18.33	18.21			
	8RB-High (7)	1778.5	18.15	17.95	18.11	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	18.10	17.90	18.15			
		1711.5	18.02	17.91	18.18			
	8RB-Middle (4)	1778.5	18.25	18.19	18.22			
		1745.0	18.11	18.26	18.19			
		1711.5	18.16	18.09	18.11			
	8RB-Low (0)	1778.5	18.27	18.26	18.24			
		1745.0	18.16	18.19	18.25			
		1711.5	18.11	18.06	18.05			
	15RB (0)	1778.5	18.17	18.14	18.20			
		1745.0	17.96	18.10	17.99			
		1711.5	18.03	18.09	18.04			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1777.5	17.83	18.06	17.85	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	17.73	18.10	18.01			
		1712.5	17.81	18.15	18.00			
	1RB-Middle (12)	1777.5	18.28	18.40	18.34			
		1745.0	18.19	18.50	18.53			
		1712.5	18.13	18.43	18.41			
	1RB-Low (0)	1777.5	18.17	18.27	18.19			
		1745.0	17.96	18.19	18.08			
		1712.5	17.87	18.33	18.15			
	12RB-High (13)	1777.5	18.06	17.97	18.12	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	18.12	17.85	18.13			
		1712.5	18.00	17.97	18.24			
	12RB-Middle (6)	1777.5	18.20	18.17	18.17			
		1745.0	18.14	18.24	18.27			
		1712.5	18.14	18.14	18.13			
	12RB-Low (0)	1777.5	18.20	18.27	18.23			
		1745.0	18.17	18.24	18.23			
		1712.5	18.10	18.15	18.14			
	25RB (0)	1777.5	18.23	18.11	18.16			
		1745.0	18.01	18.09	18.00			
		1712.5	18.06	18.03	18.07			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1775.0	17.77	18.10	17.88	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	17.75	18.10	18.01			
		1715.0	17.82	18.19	17.99			
	1RB-Middle (24)	1775.0	18.30	18.39	18.36			
		1745.0	18.19	18.51	18.57			
		1715.0	18.18	18.40	18.40			
	1RB-Low (0)	1775.0	18.16	18.27	18.18			
		1745.0	18.01	18.11	18.11			
		1715.0	17.92	18.30	18.20			
	25RB-High (25)	1775.0	18.14	17.96	18.13	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	18.08	17.86	18.14			
		1715.0	18.00	17.95	18.19			
	25RB-Middle (12)	1775.0	18.23	18.20	18.22			
		1745.0	18.17	18.22	18.21			
		1715.0	18.11	18.14	18.14			
	25RB-Low (0)	1775.0	18.24	18.27	18.27			
		1745.0	18.20	18.17	18.23			
		1715.0	18.15	18.06	18.12			
	50RB (0)	1775.0	18.22	18.13	18.15			
		1745.0	17.98	18.17	17.99			
		1715.0	18.11	18.02	18.10			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1772.5	17.81	18.11	17.91	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	17.80	18.07	18.06			
		1717.5	17.83	18.15	17.97			
	1RB-Middle (37)	1772.5	18.28	18.42	18.34			
		1745.0	18.24	18.51	18.53			
		1717.5	18.13	18.38	18.47			
	1RB-Low (0)	1772.5	18.17	18.20	18.12			
		1745.0	18.02	18.16	18.06			
		1717.5	17.89	18.32	18.19			
	36RB-High (38)	1772.5	18.15	17.98	18.14	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	18.04	17.85	18.15			
		1717.5	17.98	17.88	18.22			
	36RB-Middle (19)	1772.5	18.21	18.23	18.23			
		1745.0	18.12	18.19	18.27			
		1717.5	18.07	18.10	18.11			
	36RB-Low (0)	1772.5	18.26	18.24	18.31			
		1745.0	18.19	18.25	18.25			
		1717.5	18.09	18.13	18.14			
	75RB (0)	1772.5	18.18	18.14	18.15			
		1745.0	17.95	18.11	18.05			
		1717.5	18.09	18.05	18.06			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1770.0	17.78	18.09	17.87	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	17.77	18.12	18.05			
		1720.0	17.82	18.15	17.98			
	1RB-Middle (50)	1770.0	**18.28**	18.40	18.36			
		1745.0	18.22	18.49	18.53			
		1720.0	18.17	18.40	18.42			
	1RB-Low (0)	1770.0	18.19	18.23	18.17			
		1745.0	17.98	18.15	18.07			
		1720.0	17.89	18.28	18.19			
	50RB-High (50)	1770.0	18.11	17.96	18.13	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1745.0	18.07	17.88	18.15			
		1720.0	18.02	17.92	18.19			
	50RB-Middle (25)	1770.0	18.21	18.19	18.22			
		1745.0	18.16	18.23	18.23			
		1720.0	18.11	18.13	18.12			
	50RB-Low (0)	1770.0	**18.22**	18.26	18.27			
		1745.0	18.19	18.22	18.26			
		1720.0	18.13	18.11	18.10			
	100RB (0)	1770.0	18.19	18.11	18.19			
		1745.0	17.98	18.13	18.03			
		1720.0	18.08	18.07	18.07			

LTE Band 66 Power Level B1/C1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1779.3	21.55	20.75	19.31	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	21.60	20.90	19.30			
		1710.7	21.59	20.88	19.42			
	1RB-Middle (3)	1779.3	21.64	20.86	20.05			
		1745.0	21.67	21.11	19.60			
		1710.7	21.67	20.90	19.56			
	1RB-Low (0)	1779.3	21.53	20.75	19.18			
		1745.0	21.61	20.91	19.26			
		1710.7	21.62	20.93	19.43			
	3RB-High (3)	1779.3	21.65	20.65	19.37			
		1745.0	21.69	20.69	19.28			
		1710.7	21.66	20.68	19.36			
	3RB-Middle (1)	1779.3	21.66	20.66	20.02			
		1745.0	21.76	20.78	19.62			
		1710.7	21.74	20.71	19.59			
	3RB-Low (0)	1779.3	21.62	20.65	19.17			
		1745.0	21.69	20.68	19.30			
		1710.7	21.68	20.61	19.36			
	6RB (0)	1779.3	20.69	19.71	18.47	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1745.0	20.68	19.83	18.45			
		1710.7	20.68	19.77	18.42			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1778.5	21.61	20.88	19.36	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	21.64	20.97	19.33			
		1711.5	21.61	20.89	19.40			
	1RB-Middle (7)	1778.5	21.73	21.07	20.02			
		1745.0	21.79	21.10	19.59			
		1711.5	21.81	21.12	19.54			
	1RB-Low (0)	1778.5	21.61	20.98	19.10			
		1745.0	21.69	20.95	19.26			
		1711.5	21.64	20.94	19.38			
	8RB-High (7)	1778.5	20.64	19.70	18.40	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1745.0	20.67	19.79	18.43			
		1711.5	20.67	19.75	18.44			
	8RB-Middle (4)	1778.5	20.69	19.73	18.51			
		1745.0	20.71	19.78	18.95			
		1711.5	20.73	19.76	18.50			
	8RB-Low (0)	1778.5	20.67	19.73	18.46			
		1745.0	20.70	19.79	18.86			
		1711.5	20.69	19.85	18.47			
	15RB (0)	1778.5	20.67	19.68	18.40			
		1745.0	20.68	19.69	18.43			
		1711.5	20.68	19.70	18.45			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1777.5	21.59	20.71	19.32	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	21.52	20.79	19.28			
		1712.5	21.52	20.79	19.40			
	1RB-Middle (12)	1777.5	21.75	21.03	20.01			
		1745.0	21.78	21.13	19.65			
		1712.5	21.80	21.13	19.56			
	1RB-Low (0)	1777.5	21.53	20.86	19.16			
		1745.0	21.58	20.91	19.24			
		1712.5	21.56	20.97	19.42			
	12RB-High (13)	1777.5	20.65	19.68	18.37	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1745.0	20.70	19.72	18.47			
		1712.5	20.70	19.66	18.43			
	12RB-Middle (6)	1777.5	20.71	19.69	18.49			
		1745.0	20.75	19.82	18.89			
		1712.5	20.75	19.70	18.52			
	12RB-Low (0)	1777.5	20.69	19.70	18.51			
		1745.0	20.74	19.71	18.84			
		1712.5	20.66	19.69	18.47			
	25RB (0)	1777.5	20.66	19.72	18.41			
		1745.0	20.72	19.76	18.47			
		1712.5	20.70	19.73	18.45			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1775.0	21.54	20.82	19.33	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	21.60	20.91	19.34			
		1715.0	21.59	20.89	19.43			
	1RB-Middle (24)	1775.0	21.71	20.97	20.01			
		1745.0	21.74	21.02	19.63			
		1715.0	21.71	21.06	19.60			
	1RB-Low (0)	1775.0	21.65	20.90	19.19			
		1745.0	21.70	21.05	19.28			
		1715.0	21.67	20.94	19.39			
	25RB-High (25)	1775.0	20.68	19.69	18.41	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1745.0	20.71	19.76	18.44			
		1715.0	20.78	19.77	18.44			
	25RB-Middle (12)	1775.0	20.73	19.76	18.52			
		1745.0	20.71	19.75	18.91			
		1715.0	20.73	19.69	18.50			
	25RB-Low (0)	1775.0	20.76	19.79	18.49			
		1745.0	20.76	19.81	18.90			
		1715.0	20.73	19.73	18.46			
	50RB (0)	1775.0	20.74	19.76	18.44			
		1745.0	20.73	19.79	18.39			
		1715.0	20.76	19.81	18.48			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1772.5	21.56	20.86	19.31	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	21.53	20.76	19.32			
		1717.5	21.56	20.85	19.33			
	1RB-Middle (37)	1772.5	22.17	21.00	20.01			
		1745.0	21.75	20.99	19.63			
		1717.5	21.69	21.01	19.53			
	1RB-Low (0)	1772.5	22.08	20.97	19.13			
		1745.0	21.68	20.87	19.32			
		1717.5	21.63	20.94	19.42			
	36RB-High (38)	1772.5	21.24	19.77	18.32	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1745.0	20.86	19.69	18.47			
		1717.5	20.70	19.69	18.41			
	36RB-Middle (19)	1772.5	21.28	19.74	18.44			
		1745.0	21.24	19.74	18.89			
		1717.5	20.71	19.71	18.54			
	36RB-Low (0)	1772.5	21.32	19.83	18.53			
		1745.0	21.25	19.75	18.91			
		1717.5	20.72	19.69	18.43			
	75RB (0)	1772.5	21.28	19.79	18.41			
		1745.0	21.25	19.74	18.47			
		1717.5	20.68	19.75	18.45			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1770.0	21.53	20.83	19.35	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	21.50	20.73	19.30			
		1720.0	21.53	20.82	19.38			
	1RB-Middle (50)	1770.0	**22.14**	20.97	20.02			
		1745.0	21.72	20.96	19.60			
		1720.0	21.66	20.98	19.57			
	1RB-Low (0)	1770.0	22.05	20.94	19.15			
		1745.0	21.65	20.84	19.29			
		1720.0	21.60	20.91	19.41			
	50RB-High (50)	1770.0	21.21	19.74	18.36	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1745.0	20.83	19.66	18.43			
		1720.0	20.67	19.66	18.44			
	50RB-Middle (25)	1770.0	21.25	19.71	18.47			
		1745.0	21.21	19.71	18.90			
		1720.0	20.68	19.68	18.49			
	50RB-Low (0)	1770.0	**21.29**	19.80	18.51			
		1745.0	21.22	19.72	18.87			
		1720.0	20.69	19.66	18.44			
	100RB (0)	1770.0	21.25	19.76	18.42			
		1745.0	21.22	19.71	18.44			
		1720.0	20.65	19.72	18.45			

LTE Band 41 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5	19.81	19.93	19.88	21.8	21.8	21.8
		2640.3	19.90	19.95	19.93			
		2593.0	19.95	20.05	19.90			
		2545.8	19.85	20.00	19.95			
		2498.5	19.89	20.04	19.96			
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5	20.19	20.32	19.95			
		2640.3	20.21	20.37	19.96			
		2593.0	20.26	20.33	19.98			
		2545.8	20.28	20.39	20.08			
		2498.5	20.26	20.32	20.10			
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5	19.93	20.04	20.02			
		2640.3	19.91	19.96	19.95			
		2593.0	19.92	19.99	19.92			
		2545.8	19.91	19.99	20.02			
		2498.5	19.93	20.02	20.06			
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5	20.14	20.21	19.08	21.8	21.8	20.8
		2640.3	20.14	20.24	19.14			
		2593.0	20.03	20.18	19.10			
		2545.8	20.19	20.11	19.11			
		2498.5	20.18	20.22	19.12			
	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5	20.22	20.11	19.11			
		2640.3	20.20	20.22	19.15			
		2593.0	20.12	20.19	19.15			
		2545.8	20.14	20.19	19.14			
		2498.5	20.17	20.22	19.12			
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5	20.11	20.14	19.08			
		2640.3	20.18	20.11	19.05			
		2593.0	20.11	20.13	19.10			
		2545.8	20.07	20.10	19.01			
		2498.5	20.16	20.20	19.13			
	25RB (0)	2687.5	20.20	20.20	19.14			
		2640.3	20.16	20.24	19.14			
		2593.0	20.16	20.18	19.12			
		2545.8	20.10	20.19	19.06			
		2498.5	20.10	20.18	19.14			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685.0	19.86	19.87	19.82	21.8	21.8	21.8
		2639.0	19.90	19.93	19.87			
		2593.0	19.95	19.96	19.92			
		2547.0	19.93	19.92	19.98			
		2501.0	19.95	19.96	20.03			
	1RB-Middle (24)	2685.0	20.15	20.33	19.87			
		2639.0	20.25	20.27	19.97			
		2593.0	20.30	20.29	20.04			
		2547.0	20.32	20.40	20.02			
		2501.0	20.16	20.30	20.09			
	1RB-Low (0)	2685.0	19.98	20.01	19.97			
		2639.0	19.90	20.05	19.95			
		2593.0	19.91	20.02	19.94			
		2547.0	19.95	20.00	19.96			
		2501.0	19.93	19.95	20.00			
	25RB-High (25)	2685.0	20.07	20.18	19.07	21.8	21.8	20.8
		2639.0	20.18	20.18	19.17			
		2593.0	20.03	20.19	19.09			
		2547.0	20.19	20.15	19.19			
		2501.0	20.19	20.23	19.07			
	25RB-Middle (12)	2685.0	20.17	20.16	19.09			
		2639.0	20.20	20.24	19.09			
		2593.0	20.16	20.14	19.14			
		2547.0	20.18	20.23	19.11			
		2501.0	20.18	20.20	19.12			
	25RB-Low (0)	2685.0	20.03	20.11	19.09			
		2639.0	20.14	20.18	19.04			
		2593.0	20.11	20.15	19.14			
		2547.0	20.02	20.08	19.00			
		2501.0	20.07	20.19	19.09			
	50RB (0)	2685.0	20.20	20.15	19.10			
		2639.0	20.13	20.17	19.07			
		2593.0	20.13	20.11	19.18			
		2547.0	20.18	20.17	19.11			
		2501.0	20.15	20.21	19.09			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2682.5	19.82	19.92	19.90	21.8	21.8	21.8
		2637.8	19.90	19.93	19.96			
		2593.0	19.94	20.01	19.93			
		2548.3	19.87	19.95	19.96			
		2503.5	19.91	19.99	19.97			
	1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5	20.19	20.31	19.92			
		2637.8	20.25	20.36	19.95			
		2593.0	20.24	20.34	19.99			
		2548.3	20.28	20.46	20.06			
		2503.5	20.18	20.36	20.10			
	1RB-Low (0)	2682.5	20.01	19.97	19.96			
		2637.8	19.90	20.00	20.02			
		2593.0	19.94	20.04	19.93			
		2548.3	19.93	19.98	19.99			
		2503.5	19.96	19.94	20.01			
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5	20.13	20.25	19.08	21.8	21.8	20.8
		2637.8	20.14	20.21	19.18			
		2593.0	20.06	20.11	19.11			
		2548.3	20.18	20.13	19.12			
		2503.5	20.18	20.17	19.07			
	36RB-Middle (19)	2682.5	20.16	20.13	19.14			
		2637.8	20.17	20.21	19.16			
		2593.0	20.15	20.21	19.18			
		2548.3	20.20	20.20	19.07			
		2503.5	20.25	20.26	19.11			
	36RB-Low (0)	2682.5	20.10	20.12	19.00			
		2637.8	20.17	20.10	19.08			
		2593.0	20.14	20.13	19.11			
		2548.3	20.12	20.10	19.00			
		2503.5	20.08	20.13	19.06			
	75RB (0)	2682.5	20.12	20.18	19.10			
		2637.8	20.16	20.16	19.14			
		2593.0	20.17	20.13	19.17			
		2548.3	20.10	20.15	19.10			
		2503.5	20.10	20.20	19.11			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680.0	19.82	19.91	19.86	21.8	21.8	21.8
		2636.5	19.87	19.95	19.91			
		2593.0	19.91	20.00	19.92			
		2549.5	19.90	19.97	19.95			
		2506.0	19.92	19.99	19.99			
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680.0	20.17	20.29	19.91			
		2636.5	20.23	20.32	19.97			
		2593.0	**20.27**	20.30	19.99			
		2549.5	20.24	20.43	20.05			
		2506.0	20.21	20.32	20.07			
	1RB-Low (0)	2680.0	19.97	20.01	19.97			
		2636.5	19.93	20.00	19.97			
		2593.0	19.95	20.03	19.95			
		2549.5	19.92	20.00	20.01			
		2506.0	19.91	19.99	20.02			
	50RB-High (50)	2680.0	20.09	20.21	19.11	21.8	21.8	20.8
		2636.5	20.16	20.19	19.16			
		2593.0	20.03	20.15	19.11			
		2549.5	20.17	20.15	19.15			
		2506.0	20.14	20.22	19.12			
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680.0	20.17	20.16	19.12			
		2636.5	20.19	20.22	19.12			
		2593.0	20.16	20.18	19.15			
		2549.5	20.19	20.18	19.11			
		2506.0	**20.20**	20.22	19.12			
	50RB-Low (0)	2680.0	20.08	20.13	19.05			
		2636.5	20.13	20.14	19.04			
		2593.0	20.12	20.12	19.10			
		2549.5	20.07	20.11	19.04			
		2506.0	20.12	20.15	19.09			
	100RB (0)	2680.0	20.16	20.18	19.14			
		2636.5	20.11	20.19	19.12			
		2593.0	20.17	20.15	19.16			
		2549.5	20.14	20.16	19.09			
		2506.0	20.15	20.21	19.13			

LTE Band 41 Power Level B1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5	18.92	18.89	18.84	20.8	20.8	20.8
		2640.3	19.09	18.90	18.92			
		2593.0	18.87	19.06	18.90			
		2545.8	18.93	18.95	18.98			
		2498.5	18.94	18.99	19.04			
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5	19.17	19.18	18.91			
		2640.3	19.09	19.26	18.94			
		2593.0	19.23	19.30	19.01			
		2545.8	19.26	19.29	18.97			
		2498.5	19.28	19.40	19.05			
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5	18.84	18.92	18.98			
		2640.3	19.16	18.96	18.99			
		2593.0	18.98	18.99	19.00			
		2545.8	18.92	18.97	18.97			
		2498.5	18.95	18.99	19.00			
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5	19.03	19.10	19.03	20.8	20.8	20.8
		2640.3	19.15	19.20	18.90			
		2593.0	19.00	19.23	19.02			
		2545.8	19.09	19.18	19.08			
		2498.5	19.14	19.10	19.06			
	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5	19.12	19.08	19.07			
		2640.3	19.14	19.12	18.94			
		2593.0	19.13	19.13	19.11			
		2545.8	19.10	19.18	19.05			
		2498.5	19.10	19.12	19.07			
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5	19.05	19.09	18.97			
		2640.3	19.09	19.11	18.91			
		2593.0	19.10	19.10	19.06			
		2545.8	19.08	19.05	18.99			
		2498.5	19.14	19.14	19.03			
	25RB (0)	2687.5	19.11	19.11	19.04			
		2640.3	19.17	19.11	18.86			
		2593.0	19.22	19.13	19.05			
		2545.8	19.16	19.08	19.04			
		2498.5	19.17	19.13	19.09			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685.0	18.84	18.86	18.85	20.8	20.8	20.8
		2639.0	19.13	18.89	18.95			
		2593.0	18.93	19.03	18.94			
		2547.0	18.92	19.02	19.00			
		2501.0	18.91	19.00	18.97			
	1RB-Middle (24)	2685.0	19.26	19.19	18.89			
		2639.0	19.13	19.22	19.01			
		2593.0	19.25	19.32	18.96			
		2547.0	19.27	19.27	19.07			
		2501.0	19.24	19.35	19.03			
	1RB-Low (0)	2685.0	18.85	18.95	18.92			
		2639.0	19.06	18.96	18.95			
		2593.0	18.94	19.05	19.01			
		2547.0	18.92	18.95	18.99			
		2501.0	18.93	19.02	19.01			
	25RB-High (25)	2685.0	19.12	19.16	19.04	20.8	20.8	20.8
		2639.0	19.09	19.18	18.93			
		2593.0	19.03	19.19	19.08			
		2547.0	19.08	19.24	19.12			
		2501.0	19.08	19.16	19.05			
	25RB-Middle (12)	2685.0	19.16	19.13	19.14			
		2639.0	19.10	19.17	18.87			
		2593.0	19.17	19.21	19.10			
		2547.0	19.14	19.21	19.09			
		2501.0	19.15	19.20	19.11			
	25RB-Low (0)	2685.0	19.03	19.11	19.06			
		2639.0	19.05	19.04	18.87			
		2593.0	19.10	19.06	19.05			
		2547.0	19.01	19.08	18.99			
		2501.0	19.12	19.13	19.02			
	50RB (0)	2685.0	19.05	19.09	19.13			
		2639.0	19.17	19.15	18.86			
		2593.0	19.20	19.10	19.06			
		2547.0	19.10	19.09	19.06			
		2501.0	19.20	19.12	19.10			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2682.5	18.97	18.80	18.84	20.8	20.8	20.8
		2637.8	19.06	18.96	18.95			
		2593.0	18.87	19.02	18.98			
		2548.3	18.84	18.94	18.96			
		2503.5	18.94	18.97	19.03			
	1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5	19.20	19.21	18.87			
		2637.8	19.12	19.31	18.97			
		2593.0	19.31	19.26	18.98			
		2548.3	19.24	19.34	19.04			
		2503.5	19.25	19.41	19.01			
	1RB-Low (0)	2682.5	18.89	18.94	18.94			
		2637.8	19.12	19.02	18.95			
		2593.0	18.95	19.03	18.95			
		2548.3	18.93	18.93	18.92			
		2503.5	18.89	19.03	19.03			
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5	19.04	19.16	19.05	20.8	20.8	20.8
		2637.8	19.14	19.19	18.91			
		2593.0	19.02	19.24	19.00			
		2548.3	19.05	19.24	19.08			
		2503.5	19.15	19.09	19.07			
	36RB-Middle (19)	2682.5	19.07	19.14	19.09			
		2637.8	19.09	19.18	18.89			
		2593.0	19.13	19.14	19.04			
		2548.3	19.08	19.16	19.07			
		2503.5	19.10	19.19	19.08			
	36RB-Low (0)	2682.5	19.03	19.10	19.02			
		2637.8	19.11	19.08	18.87			
		2593.0	19.06	19.07	19.09			
		2548.3	19.05	19.04	19.05			
		2503.5	19.11	19.15	19.05			
	75RB (0)	2682.5	19.04	19.11	19.13			
		2637.8	19.15	19.08	18.83			
		2593.0	19.14	19.09	19.01			
		2548.3	19.16	19.06	19.02			
		2503.5	19.21	19.17	19.13			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680.0	18.85	18.83	18.83	20.8	20.8	20.8
		2636.5	19.10	18.94	18.91			
		2593.0	18.91	19.01	18.94			
		2549.5	18.88	18.99	18.97			
		2506.0	18.94	18.96	19.00			
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680.0	19.21	19.21	18.88			
		2636.5	19.09	19.26	18.98			
		2593.0	**19.27**	19.29	18.98			
		2549.5	19.26	19.30	19.02			
		2506.0	19.24	19.37	19.01			
	1RB-Low (0)	2680.0	18.88	18.95	18.93			
		2636.5	19.11	18.97	18.95			
		2593.0	18.94	19.02	18.96			
		2549.5	18.89	18.96	18.94			
		2506.0	18.90	19.00	19.01			
	50RB-High (50)	2680.0	19.07	19.12	19.05	20.8	20.8	20.8
		2636.5	19.11	19.19	18.94			
		2593.0	19.05	19.22	19.05			
		2549.5	19.10	19.19	19.12			
		2506.0	19.12	19.11	19.09			
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680.0	19.11	19.12	19.10			
		2636.5	19.13	19.14	18.88			
		2593.0	19.12	19.17	19.09			
		2549.5	19.12	19.16	19.10			
		2506.0	**19.14**	19.16	19.10			
	50RB-Low (0)	2680.0	19.02	19.06	19.02			
		2636.5	19.07	19.08	18.96			
		2593.0	19.10	19.08	19.05			
		2549.5	19.03	19.05	19.00			
		2506.0	19.11	19.11	19.06			
	100RB (0)	2680.0	19.09	19.11	19.09			
		2636.5	19.13	19.13	18.83			
		2593.0	19.18	19.12	19.05			
		2549.5	19.14	19.08	19.02			
		2506.0	19.17	19.15	19.11			

LTE Band 41 Power Level C1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5	20.83	20.84	19.86	22.8	22.8	21.8
		2640.3	20.84	20.86	19.99			
		2593.0	20.82	20.98	20.00			
		2545.8	20.85	20.96	20.00			
		2498.5	20.86	20.96	19.99			
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5	21.13	21.24	19.97			
		2640.3	21.14	21.21	20.05			
		2593.0	21.29	21.26	20.07			
		2545.8	21.22	21.27	20.11			
		2498.5	21.18	21.31	20.14			
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5	20.89	20.93	19.94			
		2640.3	20.94	20.96	20.00			
		2593.0	20.94	20.92	20.00			
		2545.8	20.89	20.98	20.00			
		2498.5	20.86	20.94	20.12			
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5	21.06	20.08	19.07	22.8	21.8	20.8
		2640.3	21.01	20.19	19.17			
		2593.0	21.09	20.14	19.10			
		2545.8	21.10	20.03	19.21			
		2498.5	21.20	20.07	19.12			
	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5	21.06	20.01	19.18			
		2640.3	21.11	20.14	19.13			
		2593.0	21.10	20.20	19.18			
		2545.8	21.10	20.20	19.16			
		2498.5	21.14	20.15	19.15			
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5	20.95	20.04	19.03			
		2640.3	21.06	20.08	19.11			
		2593.0	21.04	20.06	19.06			
		2545.8	21.04	20.11	19.09			
		2498.5	21.14	20.18	19.17			
	25RB (0)	2687.5	21.09	20.07	19.10			
		2640.3	21.11	20.19	19.11			
		2593.0	21.15	20.13	19.09			
		2545.8	21.04	20.13	19.15			
		2498.5	21.15	20.18	19.19			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685.0	20.82	20.83	19.88	22.8	22.8	21.8
		2639.0	20.82	20.90	20.00			
		2593.0	20.82	20.92	19.99			
		2547.0	20.84	20.91	20.00			
		2501.0	20.87	20.92	19.97			
	1RB-Middle (24)	2685.0	21.10	21.23	19.94			
		2639.0	21.21	21.26	20.06			
		2593.0	21.25	21.25	20.05			
		2547.0	21.30	21.34	20.05			
		2501.0	21.21	21.30	20.05			
	1RB-Low (0)	2685.0	20.82	20.86	19.96			
		2639.0	20.94	20.94	19.97			
		2593.0	20.95	20.97	20.07			
		2547.0	20.91	20.98	20.00			
		2501.0	20.95	20.96	20.07			
	25RB-High (25)	2685.0	21.02	20.08	19.06	22.8	21.8	20.8
		2639.0	21.08	20.12	19.13			
		2593.0	21.10	20.12	19.08			
		2547.0	21.11	20.03	19.22			
		2501.0	21.21	20.01	19.13			
	25RB-Middle (12)	2685.0	21.05	20.06	19.16			
		2639.0	21.14	20.17	19.13			
		2593.0	21.10	20.16	19.17			
		2547.0	21.10	20.20	19.21			
		2501.0	21.15	20.18	19.22			
	25RB-Low (0)	2685.0	20.96	20.02	19.05			
		2639.0	21.01	20.10	19.10			
		2593.0	21.10	20.03	19.11			
		2547.0	21.04	20.11	19.09			
		2501.0	21.14	20.12	19.15			
	50RB (0)	2685.0	21.12	20.09	19.07			
		2639.0	21.07	20.16	19.14			
		2593.0	21.14	20.09	19.10			
		2547.0	21.07	20.11	19.10			
		2501.0	21.10	20.14	19.15			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2682.5	20.85	20.86	19.80	22.8	22.8	21.8
		2637.8	20.83	20.91	20.00			
		2593.0	20.81	20.96	20.07			
		2548.3	20.85	20.91	20.04			
		2503.5	20.87	20.97	19.96			
	1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5	21.06	21.21	19.97			
		2637.8	21.22	21.23	19.99			
		2593.0	21.25	21.24	20.06			
		2548.3	21.24	21.28	20.08			
		2503.5	21.22	21.31	20.04			
	1RB-Low (0)	2682.5	20.83	20.85	19.95			
		2637.8	20.87	20.91	19.96			
		2593.0	20.92	21.02	20.05			
		2548.3	20.89	21.01	20.06			
		2503.5	20.85	21.00	20.12			
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5	21.01	20.08	19.12	22.8	21.8	20.8
		2637.8	21.05	20.18	19.10			
		2593.0	21.13	20.12	19.06			
		2548.3	21.17	20.08	19.18			
		2503.5	21.18	20.09	19.13			
	36RB-Middle (19)	2682.5	21.13	20.08	19.14			
		2637.8	21.12	20.13	19.11			
		2593.0	21.10	20.10	19.11			
		2548.3	21.15	20.18	19.22			
		2503.5	21.15	20.17	19.17			
	36RB-Low (0)	2682.5	20.97	20.05	19.08			
		2637.8	21.07	20.06	19.11			
		2593.0	21.05	20.06	19.03			
		2548.3	21.06	20.06	19.07			
		2503.5	21.10	20.18	19.12			
	75RB (0)	2682.5	21.03	20.08	19.11			
		2637.8	21.10	20.14	19.12			
		2593.0	21.19	20.08	19.18			
		2548.3	21.08	20.14	19.15			
		2503.5	21.14	20.17	19.16			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680.0	20.82	20.80	19.84	22.8	22.8	21.8
		2636.5	20.81	20.88	19.97			
		2593.0	20.84	20.95	20.02			
		2549.5	20.86	20.95	20.01			
		2506.0	20.83	20.95	19.98			
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680.0	21.11	21.19	19.94			
		2636.5	21.18	21.26	20.02			
		2593.0	21.27	21.22	20.04			
		2549.5	21.26	21.29	20.09			
		2506.0	21.23	21.29	20.09			
	1RB-Low (0)	2680.0	20.85	20.89	19.97			
		2636.5	20.90	20.95	19.99			
		2593.0	20.91	20.97	20.03			
		2549.5	20.89	21.00	20.05			
		2506.0	20.90	20.99	20.07			
	50RB-High (50)	2680.0	21.05	20.08	19.09	22.8	21.8	20.8
		2636.5	21.03	20.15	19.13			
		2593.0	21.09	20.09	19.07			
		2549.5	21.14	20.03	19.20			
		2506.0	21.12	20.05	19.14			
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680.0	21.09	20.06	19.14			
		2636.5	21.11	20.16	19.15			
		2593.0	21.14	20.15	19.16			
		2549.5	21.14	20.16	19.18			
		2506.0	21.15	20.19	19.18			
	50RB-Low (0)	2680.0	20.99	20.05	19.05			
		2636.5	21.03	20.09	19.08			
		2593.0	21.05	20.08	19.08			
		2549.5	21.07	20.07	19.06			
		2506.0	21.12	20.15	19.14			
	100RB (0)	2680.0	21.08	20.11	19.10			
		2636.5	21.11	20.16	19.11			
		2593.0	21.15	20.11	19.14			
		2549.5	21.06	20.13	19.15			
		2506.0	21.13	20.19	19.15			

10.4. Bluetooth and WLAN Measurement result

Table 10.4: The conducted Power measurement results for Bluetooth

Averaged Power (dBm)				
Mode	**Tune up**	Ch.0 (2402MHz)	Ch.39 (2441MHz)	Ch.78 (2480MHz)
GFSK	**12.0**	9.40	8.74	**10.76**
EDR2M-4_DQPSK	**12.0**	9.39	8.73	10.41
EDR3M-8DPSK	**12.0**	9.35	8.69	10.38
/	**/**	Ch.0 (2402MHz)	Ch.19 (2440MHz)	Ch.39 (2480MHz)
BLE(1M)	**-2.5**	-3.79	-4.09	-3.04
/	**/**	Ch.1 (2422MHz)	Ch.19 (2440MHz)	Ch.38 (2478MHz)
BLE(2M)	**-2.5**	-3.53	-4.06	-2.93

Table 10.5: The conducted Power measurement results for WLAN 2.4GHz

Averaged Power (dBm) Duty Cycle: **100%**				
Mode	**Tune up**	Ch.1 (2412MHz)	Ch.6 (2437MHz)	Ch.11 (2462MHz)
802.11b	**16.0**	**15.16**	14.78	14.63
802.11g	**13.5**	12.59	12.29	12.38
802.11n(20MHz)	**12.5**	11.62	11.38	10.99
/	**/**	Ch.3 (2422MHz)	Ch.6 (2437MHz)	Ch.9 (2452MHz)
802.11n(40MHz)	**12.5**	11.83	11.39	11.16

Table 10.6: The conducted Power measurement results for WLAN 5GHz

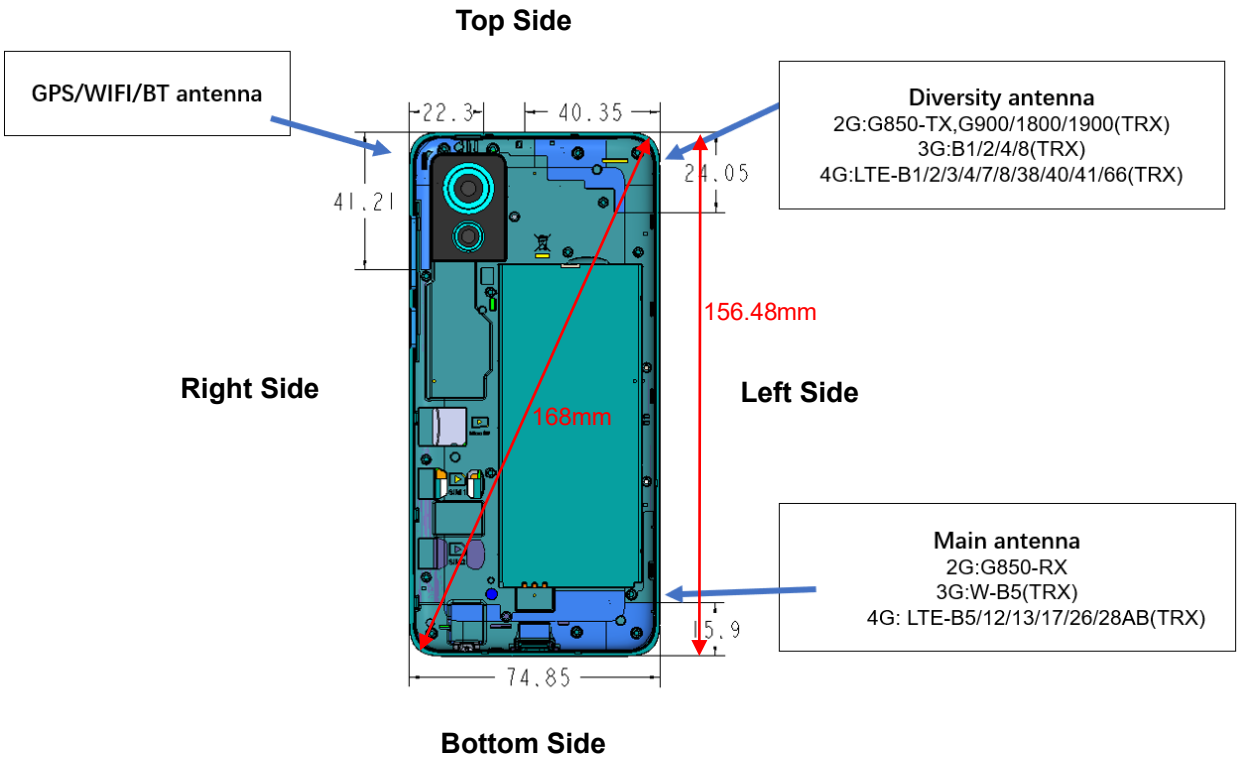
Averaged Power (dBm) Duty Cycle: **100%**								
Mode	802.11a	802.11n -20MHz	802.11ac -20MHz	Mode	802.11n -40MHz	802.11ac -40MHz	Mode	802.11ac -80MHz
Channel	6Mbps	MCS0	MCS0	Channel	MCS0	MCS0	Channel	MCS0
<U-NII-1>								
Tune up	**13.5**	**12.0**	**11.5**	/	**11.5**	**11.5**	/	**11.0**
36(5180MHz)	12.90	10.76	10.66	38(5190MHz)	10.43	10.60	42(5210MHz)	9.74
40(5200MHz)	**12.96**	10.64	10.75	46(5230MHz)	10.21	10.51	/	/
44(5220MHz)	12.65	10.75	10.49	/	/	/	/	/
48(5240MHz)	12.42	10.76	10.66	/	/	/	/	/
<U-NII-2A>								
Tune up	**13.5**	**12.0**	**11.5**	/	**11.5**	**11.5**	/	**11.0**
52(5260MHz)	12.78	10.71	10.66	54(5270MHz)	10.08	10.42	58(5290MHz)	10.37
56(5280MHz)	12.69	10.89	10.46	62(5310MHz)	10.51	10.45	/	/
60(5300MHz)	**12.91**	11.01	10.55	/	/	/	/	/
64(5320MHz)	12.18	10.89	10.61	/	/	/	/	/
<U-NII-2C>								
Tune up	**14.0**	**12.0**	**11.5**	/	**11.5**	**11.0**	/	**11.0**
100(5500MHz)	12.94	10.58	10.32	102(5510MHz)	10.53	10.41	106(5530MHz)	10.41
116(5580MHz)	13.04	11.31	10.34	110(5550MHz)	10.40	10.39	122(5610MHz)	10.28
124(5620MHz)	13.22	11.35	10.28	126(5630MHz)	10.24	10.37	138(5690MHz)	10.04
132(5660MHz)	13.25	10.50	10.53	134(5670MHz)	10.23	10.01	/	/
140(5700MHz)	13.17	10.46	10.49	142(5710MHz)	10.66	10.33	/	/
144(5720MHz)	**13.29**	10.62	10.56	/	/	/	/	/
<U-NII-3>								
Tune up	**14.0**	**11.0**	**11.0**	/	**11.0**	**11.0**	/	**11.0**
149(5745MHz)	12.71	10.06	10.68	151(5755MHz)	10.50	9.72	155(5775MHz)	10.07
157(5785MHz)	**13.17**	10.18	10.78	159(5795MHz)	10.14	9.71	/	/
165(5825MHz)	13.17	10.30	10.74	/	/	/	/	/

11. Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

11.1. Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.
For this device, the Bluetooth and WLAN can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

11.2. Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



Picture 11.1 Antenna Locations (Back View)

11.3. SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR, the edges with less than 25mm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

SAR measurement positions						
Antenna	Front Side	Rear Side	Left Side	Right Side	Top Side	Bottom Side
Main	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
BT/WLAN	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

11.4. Evaluation of Simultaneous

No.	Simultaneous Transmission Configuration
1	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz
2	WWAN + WLAN 5GHz
3	WWAN + Bluetooth
4	WWAN + WLAN 5GHz + Bluetooth

Table 11.1: Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR

/	Position	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left Cheek (LTE Band 2 + WLAN 5GHz + Bluetooth)	**1.56**
Highest reported SAR value for Hotspot	Rear Side (LTE Band 7 + WLAN 5GHz + Bluetooth)	**1.48**
Highest reported SAR value for Body-worn	Rear Side (LTE Band 7 + WLAN 5GHz + Bluetooth)	**1.05**
Highest reported SAR value for Extremity	Rear Side (LTE Band 7 + WLAN 5GHz)	**2.66**

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is less than limit. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

12. Summary of Test Results

According to the client's decision rule in the test registration form, which is "based on the measurement results as the basis of the conformity statement", the test conclusion of this report meets the limit requirements.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Calculated SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{Target} - P_{Measured})/10}$$

Where P_{Target} is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

$P_{Measured}$ is the measured power in chapter 10.

General Note:

1. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension> 16.0 cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

a. WLAN5GHz U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C tested the product specific 10g SAR since it has no hotspot mode.

b. When 10-g product specific 10g SAR is considered, SAR thresholds is specified in the procedures for SAR test reduction and exclusion should be multiplied by 2.5.

2. The device support dual SIMs, SIM1 was used for the all configuration SAR testing and SIM2 test the worst case SAR of SIM1.

3. B2: Battery (Shenzhen Aerospace Electronic Co., Ltd.)

4. C2: Configuration2 (Single SIM)

Duty Cycle

Mode	Duty Cycle
GSM	1:8.3
GPRS	1:4
WCDMA	1:1
FDD_LTE	1:1
TDD_LTE	1:1.58
Bluetooth	1:1
WLAN	1:1

12.1. Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C
Relative humidity:	30%~70%
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

12.2. Test Results

Table 12.1: GSM 850 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	GSM850	190	836.6	Speech	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	32.64	33.50	0.568	**0.69**	0.361	**0.44**	0.02
A1	Head	GSM850	190	836.6	Speech	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	32.64	33.50	0.441	**0.54**	0.260	**0.32**	-0.18
A1	Head	GSM850	190	836.6	Speech	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	32.64	33.50	0.749	**0.91**	0.437	**0.53**	0.17
A1	Head	GSM850	190	836.6	Speech	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	32.64	33.50	0.569	**0.69**	0.301	**0.37**	0.03
A1	Head	GSM850	251	848.8	Speech	Right Cheek	0mm	\	**1**	32.33	33.50	**0.896**	1.17	0.494	**0.65**	-0.03
A1	Head	GSM850	128	824.2	Speech	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	32.42	33.50	0.699	**0.90**	0.410	**0.53**	-0.12
B1	Hotspot	GSM850	190	836.6	GPRS(2TX)	Front	10mm	\	\	31.68	32.50	0.187	**0.23**	0.117	**0.14**	-0.09
B1	Hotspot	GSM850	190	836.6	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	10mm	\	**2**	31.68	32.50	**0.216**	0.26	0.146	**0.18**	-0.14
B1	Hotspot	GSM850	190	836.6	GPRS(2TX)	Left	10mm	\	\	31.68	32.50	0.175	**0.21**	0.115	**0.14**	-0.01
B1	Hotspot	GSM850	190	836.6	GPRS(2TX)	Top	10mm	\	\	31.68	32.50	0.166	**0.20**	0.097	**0.12**	-0.03
C1	Body-Worn	GSM850	190	836.6	GPRS(2TX)	Front	10mm	\	\	31.68	32.50	0.187	**0.23**	0.117	**0.14**	-0.09
C1	Body-Worn	GSM850	190	836.6	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	10mm	\	\	31.68	32.50	0.216	0.26	0.146	**0.18**	-0.14

Table 12.2: GSM 1900 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	GSM1900	661	1880.0	Speech	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	26.76	27.50	0.471	**0.56**	0.288	**0.34**	-0.11
A1	Head	GSM1900	661	1880.0	Speech	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	26.76	27.50	0.350	**0.42**	0.210	**0.25**	0.10
A1	Head	GSM1900	661	1880.0	Speech	Right Cheek	0mm	\	**3**	26.76	27.50	**0.764**	0.91	0.437	**0.52**	0.12
A1	Head	GSM1900	661	1880.0	Speech	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	26.76	27.50	0.434	**0.51**	0.235	**0.28**	0.16
A1	Head	GSM1900	810	1909.8	Speech	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	26.65	27.50	0.737	**0.90**	0.426	**0.52**	0.11
A1	Head	GSM1900	512	1850.2	Speech	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	26.69	27.50	0.657	**0.79**	0.382	**0.46**	-0.12
B1	Hotspot	GSM1900	661	1880.0	GPRS(2TX)	Front	10mm	\	\	27.16	28.00	0.269	**0.33**	0.185	**0.22**	-0.01
B1	Hotspot	GSM1900	661	1880.0	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	10mm	\	**4**	27.16	28.00	**0.342**	0.41	0.228	**0.28**	0.12
B1	Hotspot	GSM1900	661	1880.0	GPRS(2TX)	Left	10mm	\	\	27.02	28.00	0.227	**0.28**	0.150	**0.19**	-0.03
B1	Hotspot	GSM1900	661	1880.0	GPRS(2TX)	Top	10mm	\	\	27.06	28.00	0.277	**0.34**	0.176	**0.22**	0.16
C1	Body-Worn	GSM1900	661	1880.0	GPRS(2TX)	Front	10mm	\	\	27.16	28.00	0.269	**0.33**	0.185	**0.22**	-0.01
C1	Body-Worn	GSM1900	661	1880.0	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	10mm	\	\	27.16	28.00	0.342	0.41	0.228	**0.28**	0.12

Table 12.3: WCDMA Band 2 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.42	19.00	0.650	**0.74**	0.396	**0.45**	0.08
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.42	19.00	0.504	**0.58**	0.295	**0.34**	-0.09
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.42	19.00	0.918	1.05	0.523	**0.60**	-0.09
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.42	19.00	0.617	**0.71**	0.328	**0.37**	-0.18
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 2	9538	1907.6	RMC	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.54	19.00	0.906	**1.01**	0.515	**0.57**	0.06
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 2	9262	1852.4	RMC	Right Cheek	0mm	\	**5**	18.46	19.00	**0.922**	**1.04**	0.527	**0.60**	-0.16
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Front	10mm	\	\	22.40	23.00	0.505	**0.58**	0.307	**0.35**	-0.12
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Rear	10mm	\	**6**	22.40	23.00	**0.516**	0.59	0.345	**0.40**	0.08
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Left	10mm	\	\	22.40	23.00	0.258	**0.30**	0.154	**0.18**	0.13
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Top	10mm	\	\	22.40	23.00	0.382	**0.44**	0.220	**0.25**	0.04
C1	Body-Worn	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Front	10mm	\	\	22.40	23.00	0.505	**0.58**	0.307	**0.35**	-0.12
C1	Body-Worn	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Rear	10mm	\	\	22.40	23.00	0.516	0.59	0.345	**0.40**	0.08

Table 12.4: WCDMA Band 4 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 4	1762	1732.5	RMC	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.17	19.50	0.542	**0.74**	0.346	**0.47**	0.16
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 4	1762	1732.5	RMC	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.17	19.50	0.441	**0.60**	0.277	**0.38**	-0.08
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 4	1762	1732.5	RMC	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.17	19.50	0.789	**1.07**	0.455	**0.62**	0.06
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 4	1762	1732.5	RMC	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.17	19.50	0.514	**0.70**	0.281	**0.38**	-0.02
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 4	1513	1752.6	RMC	Right Cheek	0mm	\	**7**	18.24	19.50	**0.793**	**1.06**	0.459	**0.61**	0.04
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 4	1312	1712.4	RMC	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.21	19.50	0.736	**0.99**	0.423	**0.57**	-0.02
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 4	1762	1732.5	RMC	Front	10mm	\	\	22.20	23.50	0.396	**0.53**	0.254	**0.34**	-0.08
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 4	1762	1732.5	RMC	Rear	10mm	\	**8**	22.20	23.50	**0.490**	**0.66**	0.327	**0.44**	-0.02
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 4	1762	1732.5	RMC	Left	10mm	\	\	22.20	23.50	0.223	**0.30**	0.134	**0.18**	0.06
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 4	1762	1732.5	RMC	Top	10mm	\	\	22.20	23.50	0.398	**0.54**	0.229	**0.31**	0.13
C1	Body-Worn	WCDMA Band 4	1762	1732.5	RMC	Front	10mm	\	\	22.20	23.50	0.396	**0.53**	0.254	**0.34**	-0.08
C1	Body-Worn	WCDMA Band 4	1762	1732.5	RMC	Rear	10mm	\	\	22.20	23.50	0.490	**0.66**	0.327	**0.44**	-0.02

Table 12.5: WCDMA Band 5 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Left Cheek	0mm	\	**9**	21.90	23.50	**0.121**	**0.17**	0.093	**0.13**	0.09
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	21.90	23.50	0.070	**0.10**	0.055	**0.08**	0.06
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	21.90	23.50	0.107	**0.15**	0.082	**0.12**	0.08
A1	Head	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	21.90	23.50	0.062	**0.09**	0.048	**0.07**	0.05
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Front	10mm	\	\	21.90	23.50	0.092	**0.13**	0.065	**0.09**	-0.05
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Rear	10mm	\	**10**	21.90	23.50	**0.171**	**0.25**	0.109	**0.16**	-0.02
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Left	10mm	\	\	21.90	23.50	0.089	**0.13**	0.059	**0.08**	-0.10
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Right	10mm	\	\	21.90	23.50	0.089	**0.13**	0.058	**0.08**	0.01
B1	Hotspot	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Bottom	10mm	\	\	21.90	23.50	0.057	**0.08**	0.033	**0.05**	0.09
C1	Body-Worn	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Front	10mm	\	\	21.90	23.50	0.092	**0.13**	0.065	**0.09**	-0.05
C1	Body-Worn	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Rear	10mm	\	\	21.90	23.50	0.171	**0.25**	0.109	**0.16**	-0.02

Table 12.6: LTE Band 2 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.24	19.00	0.675	**0.80**	0.408	**0.49**	0.17
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB0	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.26	19.00	0.677	**0.80**	0.414	**0.49**	0.05
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.24	19.00	0.466	**0.56**	0.276	**0.33**	-0.11
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB0	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.26	19.00	0.459	**0.54**	0.275	**0.33**	-0.14
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	**11**	18.24	19.00	**0.995**	**1.19**	0.570	**0.68**	-0.12
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB0	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.26	19.00	0.908	**1.08**	0.520	**0.62**	0.08
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.24	19.00	0.602	**0.72**	0.320	**0.38**	-0.05
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB0	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.26	19.00	0.586	**0.69**	0.314	**0.37**	-0.18
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	19100	1900.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.04	19.00	0.903	**1.13**	0.516	**0.64**	0.13
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.22	19.00	0.891	**1.07**	0.513	**0.61**	-0.04
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	19100	1900.0	50RB0	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.14	19.00	0.897	**1.09**	0.514	**0.63**	0.13
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	50RB0	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.21	19.00	0.927	**1.11**	0.532	**0.64**	0.01
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	100RB	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.18	19.00	0.899	**1.09**	0.516	**0.62**	-0.08
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	SIM2	\	18.24	19.00	0.965	**1.15**	0.538	**0.64**	0.06
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	B2	\	18.24	19.00	0.980	**1.17**	0.556	**0.66**	-0.03
A1	Head	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	C2	\	18.24	19.00	0.972	**1.16**	0.553	**0.66**	0.04
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Front	10mm	\	\	22.37	23.00	0.441	**0.51**	0.274	**0.32**	0.04
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB0	Front	10mm	\	\	21.41	22.00	0.389	**0.45**	0.231	**0.26**	0.13
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Rear	10mm	\	**12**	22.37	23.00	**0.450**	**0.52**	0.303	**0.35**	-0.05
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB0	Rear	10mm	\	\	21.41	22.00	0.394	**0.45**	0.247	**0.28**	-0.07
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Left	10mm	\	\	22.37	23.00	0.273	**0.32**	0.163	**0.19**	0.07
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB0	Left	10mm	\	\	21.41	22.00	0.230	**0.26**	0.137	**0.16**	0.14
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Top	10mm	\	\	22.37	23.00	0.368	**0.43**	0.210	**0.24**	0.01
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB0	Top	10mm	\	\	21.41	22.00	0.301	**0.34**	0.174	**0.20**	0.16
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Front	10mm	\	\	22.37	23.00	0.441	**0.51**	0.274	**0.32**	0.04
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB0	Front	10mm	\	\	21.41	22.00	0.389	**0.45**	0.231	**0.26**	0.13
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Rear	10mm	\	\	22.37	23.00	0.450	**0.52**	0.303	**0.35**	-0.05
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB0	Rear	10mm	\	\	21.41	22.00	0.394	**0.45**	0.247	**0.28**	-0.07

Table 12.7: LTE Band 7 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	19.16	20.00	0.485	**0.59**	0.263	**0.32**	0.12
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	19.23	20.00	0.497	**0.59**	0.270	**0.32**	-0.08
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	19.16	20.00	0.435	**0.53**	0.222	**0.27**	0.02
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	19.23	20.00	0.448	**0.53**	0.228	**0.27**	-0.11
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	19.16	20.00	0.832	**1.01**	0.448	**0.54**	-0.07
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	19.23	20.00	0.871	**1.04**	0.464	**0.55**	0.04
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	19.16	20.00	0.773	**0.94**	0.365	**0.44**	0.18
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	19.23	20.00	0.810	**0.97**	0.380	**0.45**	0.16
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21100	2535.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	19.07	20.00	0.839	**1.04**	0.451	**0.56**	-0.07
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	**13**	19.01	20.00	**0.922**	**1.16**	0.497	**0.62**	0.10
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21100	2535.0	50RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	19.15	20.00	0.778	**0.95**	0.419	**0.51**	0.11
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	50RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	19.13	20.00	0.906	**1.11**	0.488	**0.60**	0.16
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	100RB	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	19.10	20.00	0.849	**1.04**	0.456	**0.56**	0.06
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21100	2535.0	1RB50	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	19.07	20.00	0.730	**0.90**	0.358	**0.44**	-0.15
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	1RB50	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	19.01	20.00	0.803	**1.01**	0.395	**0.50**	-0.04
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21100	2535.0	50RB50	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	19.15	20.00	0.677	**0.82**	0.333	**0.40**	0.13
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	50RB50	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	19.13	20.00	0.789	**0.96**	0.388	**0.47**	0.02
A1	Head	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	100RB	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	19.10	20.00	0.739	**0.91**	0.362	**0.45**	0.02
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Front	10mm	\	\	20.85	22.00	0.309	**0.40**	0.163	**0.21**	-0.04
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Front	10mm	\	\	20.85	22.00	0.312	**0.41**	0.165	**0.22**	0.11
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Rear	10mm	\	\	20.85	22.00	0.928	**1.21**	0.427	**0.56**	0.00
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Rear	10mm	\	**14**	20.85	22.00	**0.975**	**1.27**	0.469	**0.61**	-0.05
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Left	10mm	\	\	20.85	22.00	0.339	**0.44**	0.171	**0.22**	0.16
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Left	10mm	\	\	20.85	22.00	0.321	**0.42**	0.159	**0.21**	0.00
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Top	10mm	\	\	20.85	22.00	0.374	**0.49**	0.183	**0.24**	-0.02
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Top	10mm	\	\	20.85	22.00	0.392	**0.51**	0.190	**0.25**	0.19
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21100	2535.0	1RB50	Rear	10mm	\	\	20.78	22.00	0.897	**1.19**	0.422	**0.56**	-0.03
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	1RB50	Rear	10mm	\	\	20.84	22.00	0.910	**1.19**	0.438	**0.57**	-0.15
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21100	2535.0	50RB50	Rear	10mm	\	\	20.75	22.00	0.833	**1.11**	0.390	**0.52**	-0.07
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	50RB50	Rear	10mm	\	\	20.83	22.00	0.911	**1.19**	0.436	**0.57**	0.01
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	100RB0	Rear	10mm	\	\	20.77	22.00	0.921	**1.22**	0.426	**0.57**	0.10
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Rear	10mm	SIM2	\	20.85	22.00	0.964	**1.26**	0.460	**0.60**	0.04
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Rear	10mm	B2	\	20.85	22.00	0.957	**1.25**	0.455	**0.59**	-0.08
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Rear	10mm	C2	\	20.85	22.00	0.893	**1.16**	0.373	**0.49**	0.02
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Front	15mm	\	\	22.04	23.00	0.246	**0.31**	0.138	**0.17**	-0.11
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Front	15mm	\	\	21.21	22.00	0.202	**0.24**	0.111	**0.13**	-0.13
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Rear	15mm	\	\	22.04	23.00	0.709	**0.88**	0.366	**0.46**	-0.09
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Rear	15mm	\	\	21.21	22.00	0.588	**0.71**	0.304	**0.36**	0.09
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 7	21100	2535.0	1RB50	Rear	15mm	\	\	22.01	23.00	0.681	**0.86**	0.359	**0.45**	0.04
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	1RB50	Rear	15mm	\	\	22.02	23.00	0.686	**0.86**	0.367	**0.46**	0.02
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	100RB0	Rear	15mm	\	\	21.07	22.00	0.565	**0.70**	0.292	**0.36**	0.02
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Rear	15mm	SIM2	\	22.04	23.00	0.693	**0.86**	0.361	**0.45**	-0.10
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Rear	15mm	B2	\	22.04	23.00	0.684	**0.85**	0.352	**0.44**	0.07
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Rear	15mm	C2	\	22.04	23.00	0.551	**0.69**	0.281	**0.35**	-0.04
C1	Extremity	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Rear	0mm	\	\	22.04	23.00	4.730	**5.90**	1.870	**2.33**	0.15
C1	Extremity	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB50	Rear	0mm	\	\	21.21	22.00	3.520	**4.22**	1.320	**1.58**	0.07
C1	Extremity	LTE Band 7	21100	2535.0	1RB50	Rear	0mm	\	\	22.01	23.00	4.660	**5.85**	1.870	**2.35**	0.01
C1	Extremity	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	1RB50	Rear	0mm	\	**15**	22.02	23.00	4.650	**5.83**	**1.920**	**2.41**	-0.10
C1	Extremity	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	100RB0	Rear	0mm	\	\	21.07	22.00	3.450	**4.27**	1.300	**1.61**	0.03
C1	Extremity	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	1RB50	Rear	0mm	SIM2	\	22.02	23.00	4.490	**5.63**	1.750	**2.19**	-0.08
C1	Extremity	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	1RB50	Rear	0mm	B2	\	22.02	23.00	4.570	**5.73**	1.810	**2.27**	0.05
C1	Extremity	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	1RB50	Rear	0mm	C2	\	22.02	23.00	4.160	**5.21**	1.640	**2.06**	0.02

Table 12.8: LTE Band 12 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Left Cheek	0mm	\	**16**	22.68	23.50	**0.143**	0.17	0.110	**0.13**	-0.09
A1	Head	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	25RB12	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	21.72	22.50	0.118	**0.14**	0.091	**0.11**	0.13
A1	Head	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	22.68	23.50	0.098	**0.12**	0.077	**0.09**	0.16
A1	Head	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	25RB12	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	21.72	22.50	0.077	**0.09**	0.060	**0.07**	-0.03
A1	Head	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	22.68	23.50	0.105	**0.13**	0.080	**0.10**	0.15
A1	Head	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	25RB12	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	21.72	22.50	0.088	**0.11**	0.067	**0.08**	0.02
A1	Head	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	22.68	23.50	0.076	**0.09**	0.060	**0.07**	0.06
A1	Head	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	25RB12	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	21.72	22.50	0.062	**0.07**	0.048	**0.06**	0.19
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Front	10mm	\	\	22.68	23.50	0.127	**0.15**	0.100	**0.12**	0.16
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	25RB12	Front	10mm	\	\	21.72	22.50	0.104	**0.12**	0.082	**0.10**	0.10
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Rear	10mm	\	**17**	22.68	23.50	**0.256**	0.31	0.199	**0.24**	-0.14
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	25RB12	Rear	10mm	\	\	21.72	22.50	0.210	**0.25**	0.165	**0.20**	-0.09
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Left	10mm	\	\	22.68	23.50	0.194	**0.23**	0.142	**0.17**	0.06
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	25RB12	Left	10mm	\	\	21.72	22.50	0.156	**0.19**	0.115	**0.14**	-0.13
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Right	10mm	\	\	22.68	23.50	0.139	**0.17**	0.103	**0.12**	0.15
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	25RB12	Right	10mm	\	\	21.72	22.50	0.113	**0.14**	0.084	**0.10**	-0.09
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Bottom	10mm	\	\	22.68	23.50	0.046	**0.06**	0.024	**0.03**	0.12
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	25RB12	Bottom	10mm	\	\	21.72	22.50	0.033	**0.04**	0.017	**0.02**	-0.05
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Front	10mm	\	\	22.68	23.50	0.127	**0.15**	0.100	**0.12**	0.16
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	25RB12	Front	10mm	\	\	21.72	22.50	0.104	**0.12**	0.082	**0.10**	0.10
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Rear	10mm	\	\	22.68	23.50	0.256	0.31	0.199	**0.24**	-0.14
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	25RB12	Rear	10mm	\	\	21.72	22.50	0.210	**0.25**	0.165	**0.20**	-0.09

Note: SAR for LTE Band 17 is covered by LTE Band 12 due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

Table 12.9: LTE Band 13 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Left Cheek	0mm	\	**18**	21.93	23.50	**0.123**	0.18	0.096	**0.14**	-0.18
A1	Head	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB12	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.95	22.50	0.103	**0.15**	0.081	**0.12**	0.19
A1	Head	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.096	**0.14**	0.078	**0.11**	0.09
A1	Head	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB12	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	20.95	22.50	0.081	**0.12**	0.064	**0.09**	0.15
A1	Head	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.104	**0.15**	0.082	**0.12**	-0.03
A1	Head	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB12	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.95	22.50	0.083	**0.12**	0.065	**0.09**	0.08
A1	Head	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.088	**0.13**	0.071	**0.10**	-0.07
A1	Head	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB12	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	20.95	22.50	0.071	**0.10**	0.057	**0.08**	-0.15
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Front	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.137	**0.20**	0.099	**0.14**	0.19
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB12	Front	10mm	\	\	20.95	22.50	0.110	**0.16**	0.079	**0.11**	0.02
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Rear	10mm	\	**19**	21.93	23.50	**0.251**	0.36	0.195	**0.28**	0.09
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB12	Rear	10mm	\	\	20.95	22.50	0.230	**0.33**	0.165	**0.24**	0.05
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Left	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.199	**0.29**	0.133	**0.19**	-0.12
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB12	Left	10mm	\	\	20.95	22.50	0.166	**0.24**	0.111	**0.16**	0.10
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Right	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.135	**0.19**	0.091	**0.13**	0.09
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB12	Right	10mm	\	\	20.95	22.50	0.112	**0.16**	0.075	**0.11**	0.12
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Bottom	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.077	**0.11**	0.042	**0.06**	0.17
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB12	Bottom	10mm	\	\	20.95	22.50	0.066	**0.09**	0.036	**0.05**	0.05
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Front	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.137	**0.20**	0.099	**0.14**	0.19
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB12	Front	10mm	\	\	20.95	22.50	0.110	**0.16**	0.079	**0.11**	0.02
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Rear	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.251	0.36	0.195	**0.28**	0.09
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB12	Rear	10mm	\	\	20.95	22.50	0.230	**0.33**	0.165	**0.24**	0.05

Table 12.10: LTE Band 26 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	LTE Band 26	26765	821.5	1RB74	Left Cheek	0mm	\	**20**	21.93	23.50	**0.110**	0.16	0.085	**0.12**	-0.14
A1	Head	LTE Band 26	26865	831.5	36RB38	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	21.08	22.50	0.105	**0.15**	0.079	**0.11**	-0.11
A1	Head	LTE Band 26	26765	821.5	1RB74	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.079	**0.11**	0.058	**0.08**	0.06
A1	Head	LTE Band 26	26865	831.5	36RB38	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	21.08	22.50	0.063	**0.09**	0.049	**0.07**	-0.14
A1	Head	LTE Band 26	26765	821.5	1RB74	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.104	**0.15**	0.078	**0.11**	0.16
A1	Head	LTE Band 26	26865	831.5	36RB38	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	21.08	22.50	0.092	**0.13**	0.070	**0.10**	0.10
A1	Head	LTE Band 26	26765	821.5	1RB74	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.062	**0.09**	0.048	**0.07**	-0.19
A1	Head	LTE Band 26	26865	831.5	36RB38	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	21.08	22.50	0.053	**0.07**	0.041	**0.06**	0.09
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 26	26765	821.5	1RB74	Front	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.089	**0.13**	0.064	**0.09**	-0.16
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 26	26865	831.5	36RB38	Front	10mm	\	\	21.08	22.50	0.082	**0.11**	0.059	**0.08**	-0.01
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 26	26765	821.5	1RB74	Rear	10mm	\	**21**	21.93	23.50	**0.145**	0.21	0.113	**0.16**	0.18
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 26	26865	831.5	36RB38	Rear	10mm	\	\	21.08	22.50	0.140	**0.19**	0.091	**0.13**	-0.06
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 26	26765	821.5	1RB74	Left	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.091	**0.13**	0.059	**0.08**	-0.05
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 26	26865	831.5	36RB38	Left	10mm	\	\	21.08	22.50	0.068	**0.09**	0.046	**0.06**	0.00
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 26	26765	821.5	1RB74	Right	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.086	**0.12**	0.058	**0.08**	-0.08
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 26	26865	831.5	36RB38	Right	10mm	\	\	21.08	22.50	0.072	**0.10**	0.047	**0.07**	-0.06
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 26	26765	821.5	1RB74	Bottom	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.048	**0.07**	0.026	**0.04**	0.03
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 26	26865	831.5	36RB38	Bottom	10mm	\	\	21.08	22.50	0.021	**0.03**	0.010	**0.01**	-0.08
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 26	26765	821.5	1RB74	Front	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	0.089	**0.13**	0.064	**0.09**	-0.16
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 26	26865	831.5	36RB38	Front	10mm	\	\	21.08	22.50	0.082	**0.11**	0.059	**0.08**	-0.01
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 26	26765	821.5	1RB74	Rear	10mm	\	\	21.93	23.50	**0.145**	0.21	0.113	**0.16**	0.18
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 26	26865	831.5	36RB38	Rear	10mm	\	\	21.08	22.50	0.140	**0.19**	0.091	**0.13**	-0.06

Note: SAR for LTE Band 5 is covered by LTE Band 26 due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

Table 12.11: LTE Band 66 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.28	19.00	0.645	**0.76**	0.412	**0.49**	-0.06
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.22	19.00	0.628	**0.75**	0.402	**0.48**	-0.12
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.28	19.00	0.482	**0.57**	0.299	**0.35**	-0.01
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.22	19.00	0.471	**0.56**	0.294	**0.35**	-0.19
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	**22**	18.28	19.00	**0.905**	1.07	0.527	**0.62**	-0.10
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.22	19.00	0.883	**1.06**	0.513	**0.61**	-0.10
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.28	19.00	0.579	**0.68**	0.327	**0.39**	0.10
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	18.22	19.00	0.577	**0.69**	0.321	**0.38**	-0.18
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132322	1745.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.22	19.00	0.864	**1.03**	0.502	**0.60**	0.17
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132072	1720.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.17	19.00	0.841	**1.02**	0.487	**0.59**	0.05
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132322	1745.0	50RB0	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.19	19.00	0.880	**1.06**	0.511	**0.62**	0.03
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132072	1720.0	50RB0	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.13	19.00	0.775	**0.95**	0.448	**0.55**	-0.11
A1	Head	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	100RB	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	18.19	19.00	0.889	**1.07**	0.519	**0.63**	0.01
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Front	10mm	\	\	22.14	23.00	0.463	**0.56**	0.293	**0.36**	-0.11
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Front	10mm	\	\	21.29	22.00	0.367	**0.43**	0.225	**0.26**	-0.03
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Rear	10mm	\	**23**	22.14	23.00	**0.510**	0.62	0.340	**0.41**	0.06
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Rear	10mm	\	\	21.29	22.00	0.419	**0.49**	0.271	**0.32**	-0.01
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Left	10mm	\	\	22.14	23.00	0.335	**0.41**	0.197	**0.24**	0.19
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Left	10mm	\	\	21.29	22.00	0.254	**0.30**	0.151	**0.18**	0.12
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Top	10mm	\	\	22.14	23.00	0.453	**0.55**	0.253	**0.31**	0.14
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Top	10mm	\	\	21.29	22.00	0.391	**0.46**	0.223	**0.26**	0.09
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Front	10mm	\	\	22.14	23.00	0.463	**0.56**	0.293	**0.36**	-0.11
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Front	10mm	\	\	21.29	22.00	0.367	**0.43**	0.225	**0.26**	-0.03
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Rear	10mm	\	\	22.14	23.00	0.510	0.62	0.340	**0.41**	0.06
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Rear	10mm	\	\	21.29	22.00	0.419	**0.49**	0.271	**0.32**	-0.01

Note: SAR for LTE Band 4 is covered by LTE Band 66 due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

Table 12.12: LTE Band 41 SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	1RB50	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.27	21.80	0.308	**0.44**	0.174	**0.25**	-0.14
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	39750	2506.0	50RB25	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.20	21.80	0.390	**0.56**	0.217	**0.31**	-0.03
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	1RB50	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	20.27	21.80	0.284	**0.40**	0.150	**0.21**	0.08
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	39750	2506.0	50RB25	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	20.20	21.80	0.356	**0.51**	0.190	**0.27**	-0.15
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.27	21.80	0.579	**0.82**	0.317	**0.45**	0.15
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	39750	2506.0	50RB25	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.20	21.80	0.639	**0.92**	0.357	**0.52**	0.15
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	1RB50	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	20.27	21.80	0.561	**0.80**	0.272	**0.39**	0.13
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	39750	2506.0	50RB25	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	20.20	21.80	0.607	**0.88**	0.300	**0.43**	-0.13
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.17	21.80	0.550	**0.80**	0.278	**0.40**	0.14
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	41055	2636.5	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.23	21.80	0.638	**0.92**	0.338	**0.49**	0.05
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	40185	2549.5	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.24	21.80	0.626	**0.90**	0.350	**0.50**	0.04
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	39750	2506.0	1RB50	Right Cheek	0mm	\	**24**	20.21	21.80	**0.688**	**0.99**	0.355	**0.51**	0.03
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	50RB25	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.17	21.80	0.535	**0.78**	0.269	**0.39**	-0.04
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	41055	2636.5	50RB25	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.19	21.80	0.612	**0.89**	0.324	**0.47**	0.06
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	50RB25	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.16	21.80	0.567	**0.83**	0.311	**0.45**	-0.17
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	40185	2549.5	50RB25	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.19	21.80	0.621	**0.90**	0.347	**0.50**	0.13
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	100RB	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	20.17	21.80	0.568	**0.83**	0.311	**0.45**	0.15
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	50RB25	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	20.17	21.80	0.510	**0.74**	0.246	**0.36**	0.03
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	41055	2636.5	50RB25	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	20.19	21.80	0.583	**0.84**	0.295	**0.43**	0.07
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	50RB25	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	20.16	21.80	0.540	**0.79**	0.284	**0.41**	-0.02
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	40185	2549.5	50RB25	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	20.19	21.80	0.591	**0.86**	0.317	**0.46**	0.05
A1	Head	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	100RB	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	20.17	21.80	0.541	**0.79**	0.285	**0.41**	-0.10
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	1RB50	Front	10mm	\	\	19.27	20.80	0.143	**0.20**	0.079	**0.11**	-0.17
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 41	39750	2506.0	50RB25	Front	10mm	\	\	19.14	20.80	0.149	**0.22**	0.086	**0.13**	-0.03
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	1RB50	Rear	10mm	\	**25**	19.27	20.80	**0.523**	**0.74**	0.249	**0.35**	0.06
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 41	39750	2506.0	50RB25	Rear	10mm	\	\	19.14	20.80	0.423	**0.62**	0.215	**0.32**	0.13
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	1RB50	Left	10mm	\	\	19.27	20.80	0.198	**0.28**	0.102	**0.15**	-0.12
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 41	39750	2506.0	50RB25	Left	10mm	\	\	19.14	20.80	0.172	**0.25**	0.094	**0.14**	0.18
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	1RB50	Top	10mm	\	\	19.27	20.80	0.237	**0.34**	0.122	**0.17**	-0.13
B1	Hotspot	LTE Band 41	39750	2506.0	50RB25	Top	10mm	\	\	19.14	20.80	0.225	**0.33**	0.119	**0.17**	-0.10
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	1RB50	Front	15mm	\	\	21.27	22.80	0.125	**0.18**	0.067	**0.10**	0.10
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 41	39750	2506.0	50RB25	Front	15mm	\	\	21.15	22.80	0.123	**0.18**	0.069	**0.10**	-0.02
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 41	40620	2593.0	1RB50	Rear	15mm	\	\	21.27	22.80	0.408	**0.58**	0.207	**0.29**	0.05
C1	Body-Worn	LTE Band 41	39750	2506.0	50RB25	Rear	15mm	\	\	21.15	22.80	0.368	**0.54**	0.188	**0.27**	-0.06

Note: SAR for LTE Band 38 is covered by LTE Band 41 due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

Table 12.13: Bluetooth SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
\	Head	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Left Cheek	0mm	\	**26**	10.76	12.00	**0.155**	0.21	0.080	**0.11**	-0.07
\	Head	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	10.76	12.00	0.102	**0.14**	0.052	**0.07**	0.06
\	Head	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	10.76	12.00	0.077	**0.10**	0.049	**0.06**	-0.12
\	Head	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	10.76	12.00	0.057	**0.08**	0.033	**0.04**	-0.08
\	Hotspot	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Front	10mm	\	\	10.76	12.00	0.027	**0.04**	0.014	**0.02**	0.01
\	Hotspot	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Rear	10mm	\	**27**	10.76	12.00	**0.036**	0.05	0.016	**0.02**	0.04
\	Hotspot	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Right	10mm	\	\	10.76	12.00	0.019	**0.03**	0.011	**0.01**	0.08
\	Hotspot	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Top	10mm	\	\	10.76	12.00	0.013	**0.02**	0.009	**0.01**	-0.02
\	Body-Worn	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Front	10mm	\	\	10.76	12.00	0.027	**0.04**	0.014	**0.02**	0.01
\	Body-Worn	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Rear	10mm	\	\	10.76	12.00	0.036	0.05	0.016	**0.02**	0.04

Table 12.14: WLAN 2.4GHz SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
\	Head	WLAN 2.4GHz	1	2412.0	802.11b	Left Cheek	0mm	\	**28**	15.16	16.00	**0.589**	0.71	0.308	**0.37**	0.04
\	Head	WLAN 2.4GHz	1	2412.0	802.11b	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	15.16	16.00	0.324	**0.39**	0.166	**0.20**	-0.02
\	Head	WLAN 2.4GHz	1	2412.0	802.11b	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	15.16	16.00	0.245	**0.30**	0.154	**0.19**	-0.08
\	Head	WLAN 2.4GHz	1	2412.0	802.11b	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	15.16	16.00	0.174	**0.21**	0.101	**0.12**	-0.06
\	Hotspot	WLAN 2.4GHz	1	2412.0	802.11b	Front	10mm	\	\	15.16	16.00	0.128	**0.16**	0.076	**0.09**	0.12
\	Hotspot	WLAN 2.4GHz	1	2412.0	802.11b	Rear	10mm	\	**29**	15.16	16.00	**0.131**	0.16	0.066	**0.08**	0.13
\	Hotspot	WLAN 2.4GHz	1	2412.0	802.11b	Right	10mm	\	\	15.16	16.00	0.102	**0.12**	0.049	**0.06**	0.05
\	Hotspot	WLAN 2.4GHz	1	2412.0	802.11b	Top	10mm	\	\	15.16	16.00	0.043	**0.05**	0.025	**0.03**	0.05
\	Body-Worn	WLAN 2.4GHz	1	2412.0	802.11b	Front	10mm	\	\	15.16	16.00	0.128	**0.16**	0.076	**0.09**	0.12
\	Body-Worn	WLAN 2.4GHz	1	2412.0	802.11b	Rear	10mm	\	\	15.16	16.00	0.131	0.16	0.066	**0.08**	0.13

Note:

1. According to the KDB 248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

2. For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

3. SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

4. According to the KDB 248227 D01, the reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

Table 12.15: WLAN 5GHz SAR Values

Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
\	Head	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	802.11a	Left Cheek	0mm	\	**30**	12.91	13.50	**0.479**	**0.55**	0.158	**0.18**	-0.04
\	Head	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	802.11a	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	12.91	13.50	0.302	**0.35**	0.108	**0.12**	0.02
\	Head	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	802.11a	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	12.91	13.50	0.157	**0.18**	0.060	**0.07**	-0.16
\	Head	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	802.11a	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	12.91	13.50	0.186	**0.21**	0.045	**0.05**	-0.12
\	Head	U-NII-2C	144	5720.0	802.11a	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	13.29	14.00	0.342	**0.40**	0.112	**0.13**	-0.19
\	Head	U-NII-2C	144	5720.0	802.11a	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	13.29	14.00	0.203	**0.24**	0.074	**0.09**	0.06
\	Head	U-NII-2C	144	5720.0	802.11a	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	13.29	14.00	0.122	**0.14**	0.046	**0.05**	-0.18
\	Head	U-NII-2C	144	5720.0	802.11a	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	13.29	14.00	0.108	**0.13**	0.041	**0.05**	0.15
\	Head	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Left Cheek	0mm	\	\	13.17	14.00	0.348	**0.42**	0.110	**0.13**	0.11
\	Head	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Left Tilt	0mm	\	\	13.17	14.00	0.153	**0.19**	0.059	**0.07**	-0.15
\	Head	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Right Cheek	0mm	\	\	13.17	14.00	0.106	**0.13**	0.030	**0.04**	0.15
\	Head	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Right Tilt	0mm	\	\	13.17	14.00	0.092	**0.11**	0.034	**0.04**	-0.01
\	Hotspot	U-NII-1	40	5200.0	802.11a	Front	10mm	\	\	12.96	13.50	0.100	**0.11**	0.044	**0.05**	0.07
\	Hotspot	U-NII-1	40	5200.0	802.11a	Rear	10mm	\	**31**	12.96	13.50	**0.142**	**0.16**	0.055	**0.06**	-0.11
\	Hotspot	U-NII-1	40	5200.0	802.11a	Right	10mm	\	\	12.96	13.50	0.137	**0.16**	0.054	**0.06**	-0.15
\	Hotspot	U-NII-1	40	5200.0	802.11a	Top	10mm	\	\	12.96	13.50	0.111	**0.13**	0.038	**0.04**	0.17
\	Hotspot	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Front	10mm	\	\	13.17	14.00	0.054	**0.07**	0.016	**0.02**	0.02
\	Hotspot	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Rear	10mm	\	\	13.17	14.00	0.100	**0.12**	0.036	**0.04**	0.17
\	Hotspot	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Right	10mm	\	\	13.17	14.00	0.085	**0.10**	0.031	**0.04**	0.13
\	Hotspot	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Top	10mm	\	\	13.17	14.00	0.061	**0.07**	0.021	**0.03**	-0.17
\	Body-Worn	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	802.11a	Front	15mm	\	\	12.91	13.50	0.071	**0.08**	0.023	**0.03**	0.00
\	Body-Worn	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	802.11a	Rear	15mm	\	\	12.91	13.50	0.072	**0.08**	0.028	**0.03**	0.05
\	Body-Worn	U-NII-2C	144	5720.0	802.11a	Front	15mm	\	\	13.29	14.00	0.036	**0.04**	0.023	**0.03**	0.08
\	Body-Worn	U-NII-2C	144	5720.0	802.11a	Rear	15mm	\	\	13.29	14.00	0.062	**0.07**	0.015	**0.02**	-0.15
\	Body-Worn	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Front	10mm	\	\	13.17	14.00	0.054	**0.07**	0.016	**0.02**	0.02
\	Body-Worn	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Rear	10mm	\	\	13.17	14.00	0.100	**0.12**	0.036	**0.04**	0.17
\	Extremity	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	802.11a	Front	0mm	\	\	12.91	13.50	0.602	**0.69**	0.211	**0.24**	0.10
\	Extremity	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	802.11a	Rear	0mm	\	\	12.91	13.50	0.670	**0.77**	0.215	**0.25**	-0.10
\	Extremity	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	802.11a	Right	0mm	\	**32**	12.91	13.50	0.943	**1.08**	**0.246**	**0.28**	-0.09
\	Extremity	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	802.11a	Top	0mm	\	\	12.91	13.50	0.534	**0.61**	0.152	**0.17**	0.12
\	Extremity	U-NII-2C	144	5720.0	802.11a	Front	0mm	\	\	13.29	14.00	0.769	**0.91**	0.213	**0.25**	0.00
\	Extremity	U-NII-2C	144	5720.0	802.11a	Rear	0mm	\	\	13.29	14.00	0.494	**0.58**	0.155	**0.18**	-0.10
\	Extremity	U-NII-2C	144	5720.0	802.11a	Right	0mm	\	\	13.29	14.00	0.566	**0.67**	0.153	**0.18**	-0.13
\	Extremity	U-NII-2C	144	5720.0	802.11a	Top	0mm	\	\	13.29	14.00	0.411	**0.48**	0.129	**0.15**	0.13

Note:

1. U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same specified maximum output and tolerance, SAR is measured for U-NII-2A band first. Adjusted SAR of U-NII-2A band is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.

2. For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

3. WLAN5GHz U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C tested the product specific 10g SAR since it has no hotspot mode.

4. According to the KDB 248227 D01, the reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

13. SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.

2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.

3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Table 13.1: SAR Measurement Variability

Frequency Band	Frequency		RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Original	1st Repeated	Ratio	2nd Repeated
	Ch.	MHz			SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
GSM850	251	848.8	Head	Right Cheek	0.896	0.873	1.03	/
WCDMA Band 2	9262	1852.4	Head	Right Cheek	0.922	0.905	1.02	/
LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	Head	Right Cheek	0.995	0.971	1.02	/
LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	Head	Right Cheek	0.922	0.896	1.03	/
LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	Hotspot	Rear	0.975	0.941	1.04	/
LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	Head	Right Cheek	0.905	0.888	1.02	/

14. Measurement Uncertainty

14.1. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	12.7	N	2	1	1	6.35	6.35	∞
2	Axial isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	4.3	4.3	∞
3	Hemispherical isotropy	B	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.8	4.8	∞
4	Boundary effect	B	1.1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
5	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
6	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
7	Modulation response	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
8	Readout electronics	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
9	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
10	Integration time	B	1.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
11	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
12	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.35	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
14	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
15	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test sample related										
16	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	5
17	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
18	Power scaling	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
19	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
20	Phantom uncertainty	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
21	Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	B	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.9	1.6	∞
22	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
23	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	1.3	N	1	0.64	0.43	0.83	0.56	9
24	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
25	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	0.96	0.78	9
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{23} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						11.6	11.4	95.5
Expanded uncertainty (Confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						23.2	22.8	

14.2. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3GHz~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	13.9	N	2	1	1	6.95	6.95	∞
2	Axial isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	4.3	4.3	∞
3	Hemispherical isotropy	B	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.8	4.8	∞
4	Boundary effect	B	1.1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
5	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
6	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
7	modulation response	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
8	Readout electronics	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
9	Response time	B	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
10	Integration time	B	1.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
11	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
12	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.35	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
14	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
15	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test sample related										
16	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	5
17	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
18	Power scaling	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
19	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
20	Phantom uncertainty	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
21	Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	B	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.9	1.6	∞
22	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
23	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	1.3	N	1	0.64	0.43	0.83	0.56	9
24	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
25	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	0.96	0.78	9
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c^{'} = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						11.9	11.8	95.5
Expanded uncertainty (Confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						23.8	23.6	

15. Main Test Instruments

Table 15.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	E5071C	MY46103759	2023-11-13	One year
02	Dielectric probe	85070E	MY44300317	/	/
03	Power meter	E4418B	MY50000366	2023-12-10	One year
04	Power sensor	E9304A	MY50000188	2023-12-10	One year
05	Power meter	NRP	102603	2023-12-28	One year
06	Power sensor	NRP-Z51	102211	2023-12-28	One year
07	Signal Generator	E8257D	MY47461211	2024-01-12	One year
08	Amplifier	VTL5400	0404	/	/
09	DAE	DAE4	1790	2023-03-02	One year
10	E-field Probe	EX3DV4	7786	2023-05-08	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	D750V3	1163	2022-08-22	Three years
12	Dipole Validation Kit	D835V2	4d057	2021-10-18	Three years
13	Dipole Validation Kit	D1750V2	1152	2022-08-22	Three years
14	Dipole Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d088	2021-10-18	Three years
15	Dipole Validation Kit	D2450V2	873	2021-10-21	Three years
16	Dipole Validation Kit	D2550V2	1010	2021-05-21	Three years
17	Dipole Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1238	2022-08-17	Three years
18	BTS	E5515C	GB46110722	2024-01-12	One year
19	BTS	MT8820C	6201341853	2023-03-23	One year
20	BTS	CMW500	152499	2023-07-14	One year
21	Thermometer	51II	99250045	2023-11-22	One year
22	Software	DASY5	/	/	/

ANNEX A: Graph Results

GSM 850 Head

Date: 2024-02-11

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 848.8 MHz; σ = 0.931 S/m; ε_r = 40.778; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0) Frequency: 848.8 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.31 W/kg

Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.896 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.494 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg

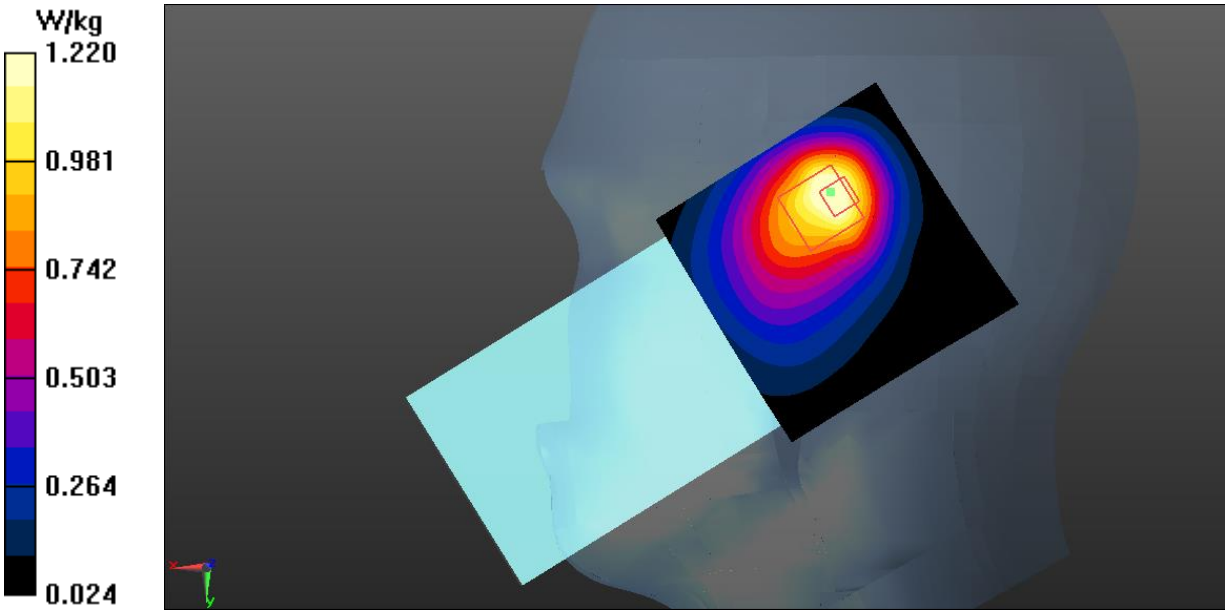


Fig.1 GSM 850 Head

GSM 850 Body
Date: 2024-02-11
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 835MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.919 S/m; ε_r = 40.925; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, 2 slot GPRS (0) Frequency: 836.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:4
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

Rear Side Middle/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.283 W/kg

Rear Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.329 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.216 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.146 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.271 W/kg

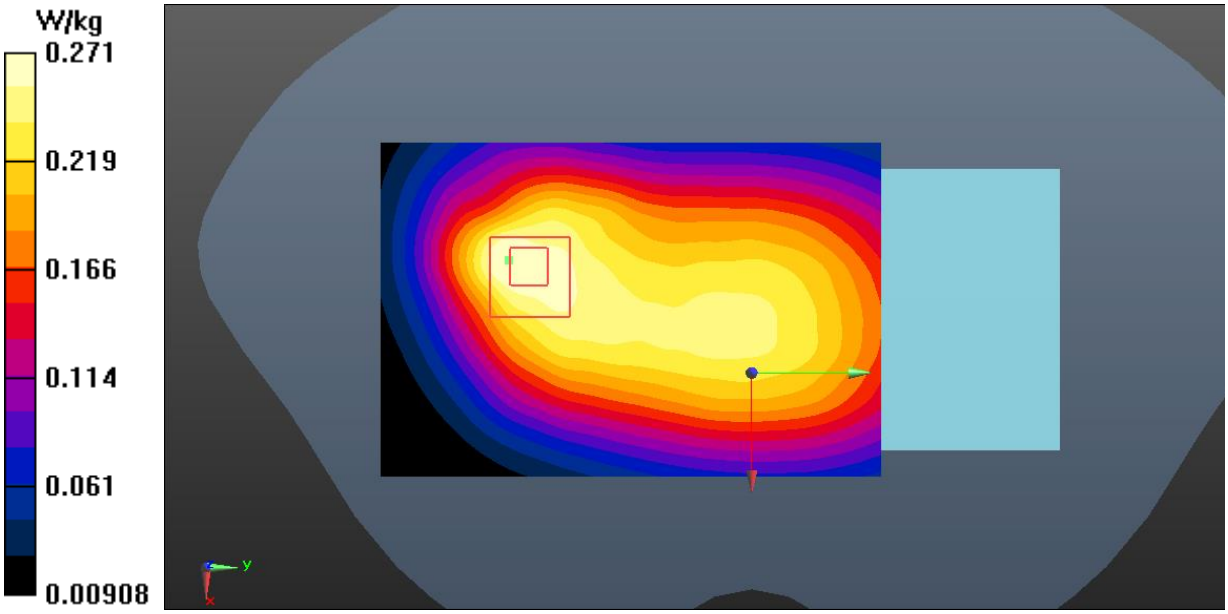


Fig.2 GSM 850 Body

GSM 1900 Head
Date: 2024-02-23
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1900MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.401 S/m; ε_r = 39.705; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.81, 7.81, 7.81)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.32 W/kg

Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.33 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.764 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.437 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.991 W/kg

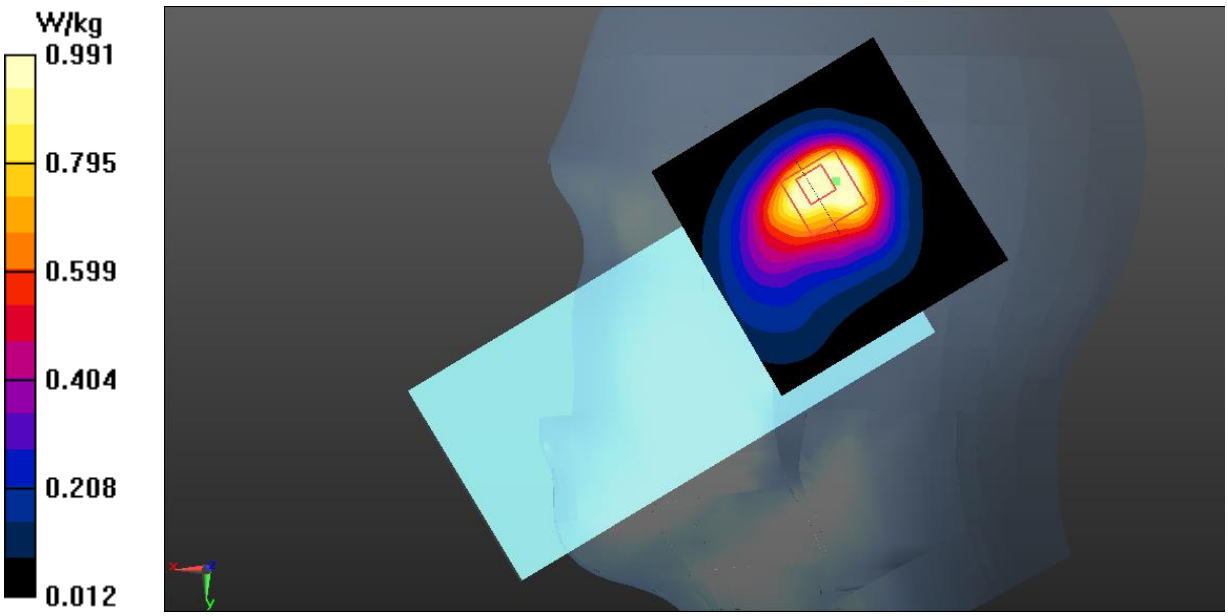


Fig.3 GSM 1900 Head

GSM 1900 Body
Date: 2024-02-23
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1900MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.401 S/m; ε_r = 39.705; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, 2 slot GPRS (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:4
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.81, 7.81, 7.81)

Rear Side Middle/Area Scan (61x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.433 W/kg

Rear Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.505 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.342 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.228 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.425 W/kg

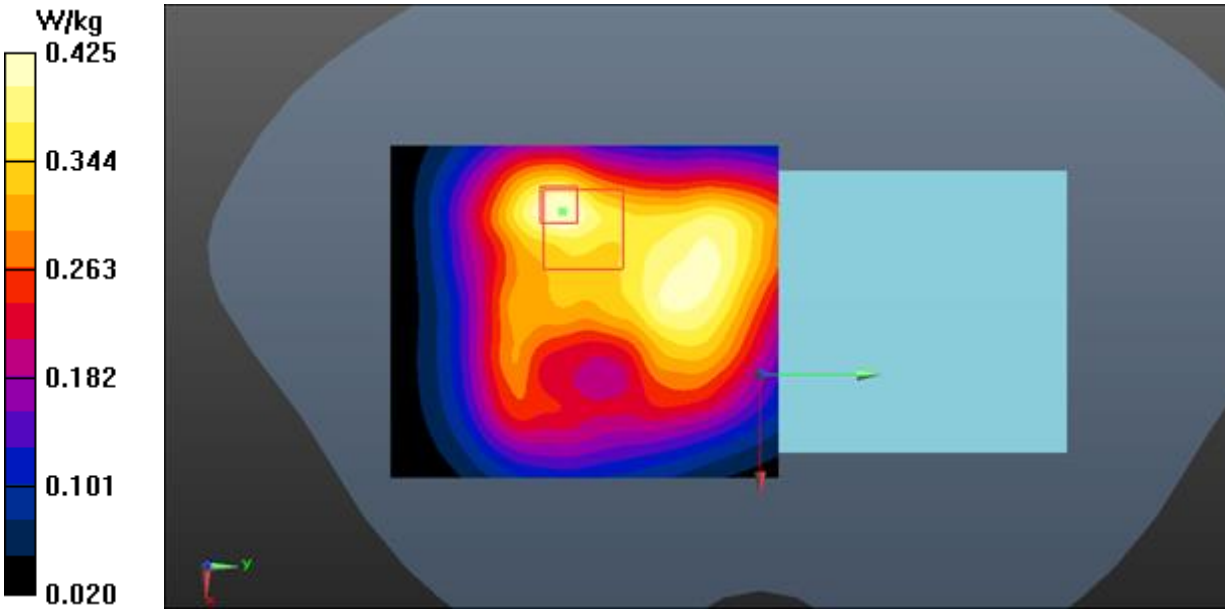


Fig.4 GSM 1900 Body

WCDMA Band 2 Head
Date: 2024-02-23
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1900MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.377 S/m; ε_r = 39.813; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1852.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.81, 7.81, 7.81)

Right Cheek Low/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.63 W/kg

Right Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.61 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.922 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.527 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg

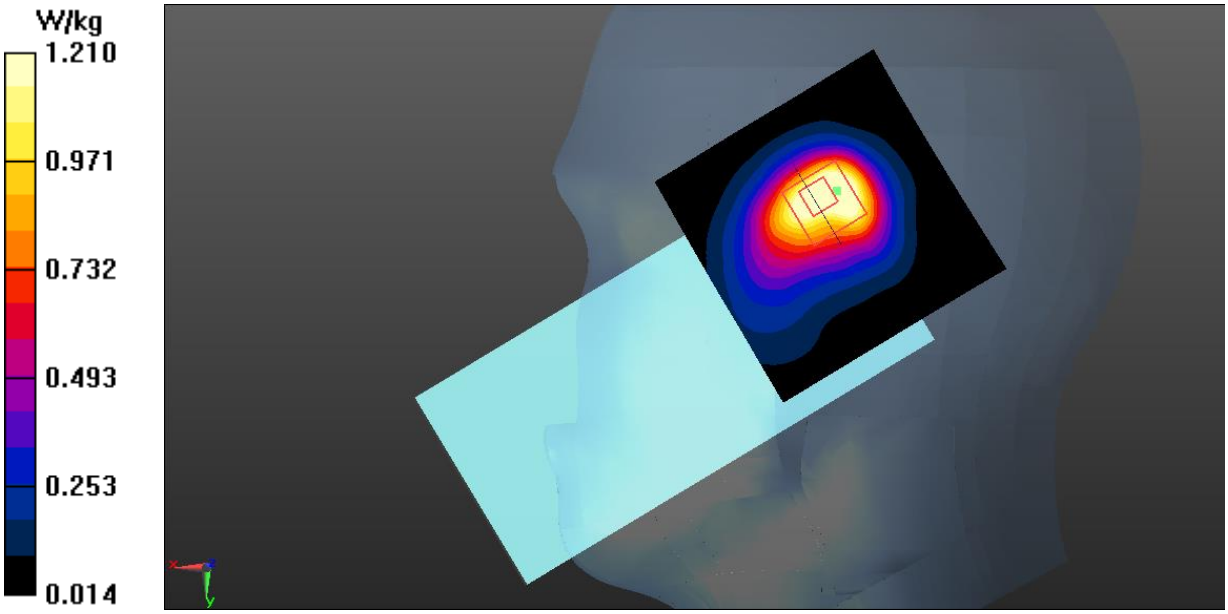


Fig.5 WCDMA Band 2 Head

WCDMA Band 2 Body
Date: 2024-02-23
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1900MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.401 S/m; ε_r = 39.705; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.81, 7.81, 7.81)

Rear Side Middle/Area Scan (71x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.645 W/kg

Rear Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.034 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.760 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.516 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.345 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.640 W/kg

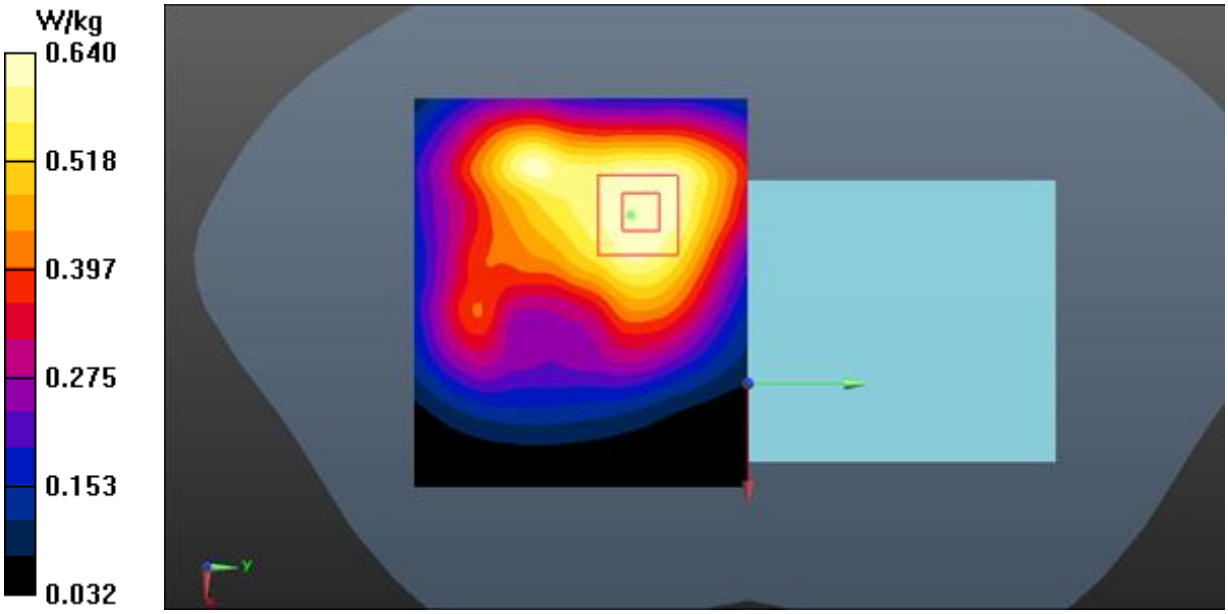


Fig.6 WCDMA Band 2 Body

WCDMA Band 4 Head
Date: 2024-02-21
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1750MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1752.6 MHz; σ = 1.364 S/m; ε_r = 40.834; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1752.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (8.10, 8.10, 8.10)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.39 W/kg

Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.793 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.459 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 W/kg

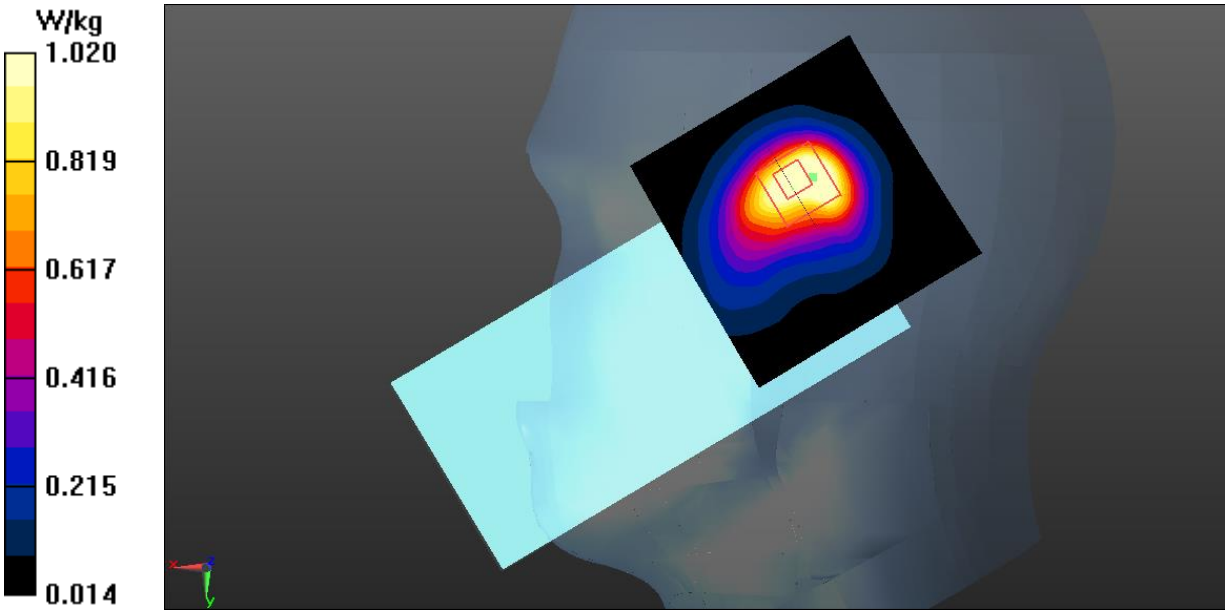


Fig.7 WCDMA Band 4 Head

WCDMA Band 4 Body
Date: 2024-02-21
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1750MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.6 MHz; σ = 1.347 S/m; ε_r = 40.911; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1732.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (8.10, 8.10, 8.10)

Rear Side Middle/Area Scan (71x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.621 W/kg

Rear Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.596 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.714 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.490 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.327 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.607 W/kg

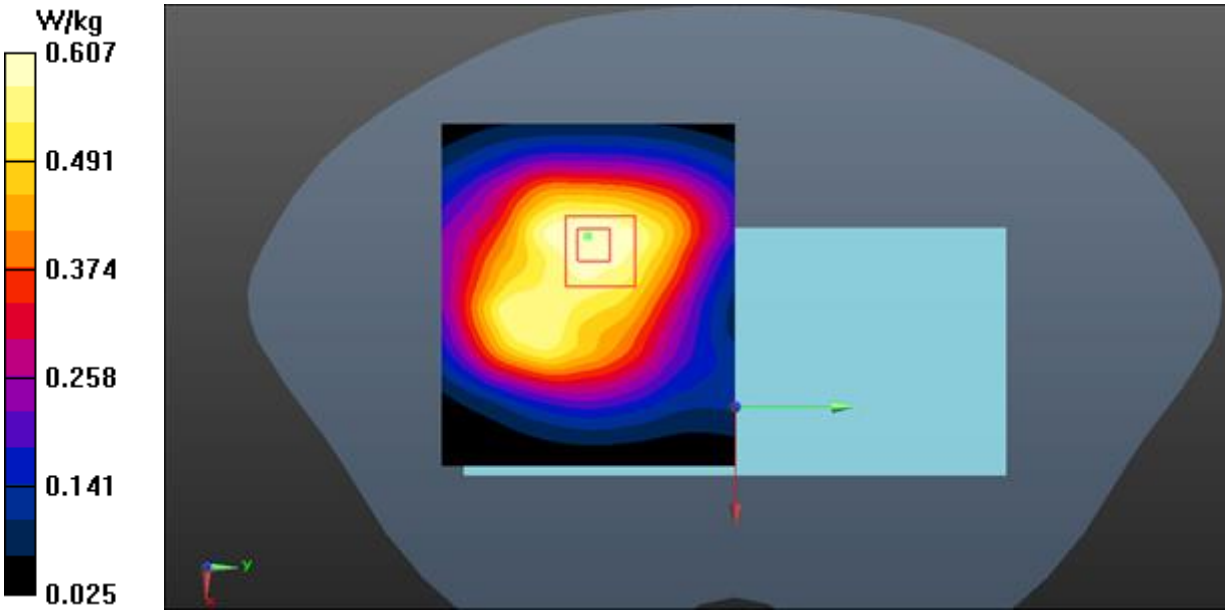


Fig.8 WCDMA Band 4 Body

WCDMA Band 5 Head
Date: 2024-02-11
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 835MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.919 S/m; ε_r = 40.925; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 836.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.138 W/kg

Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.539 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.157 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.121 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.093 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.140 W/kg

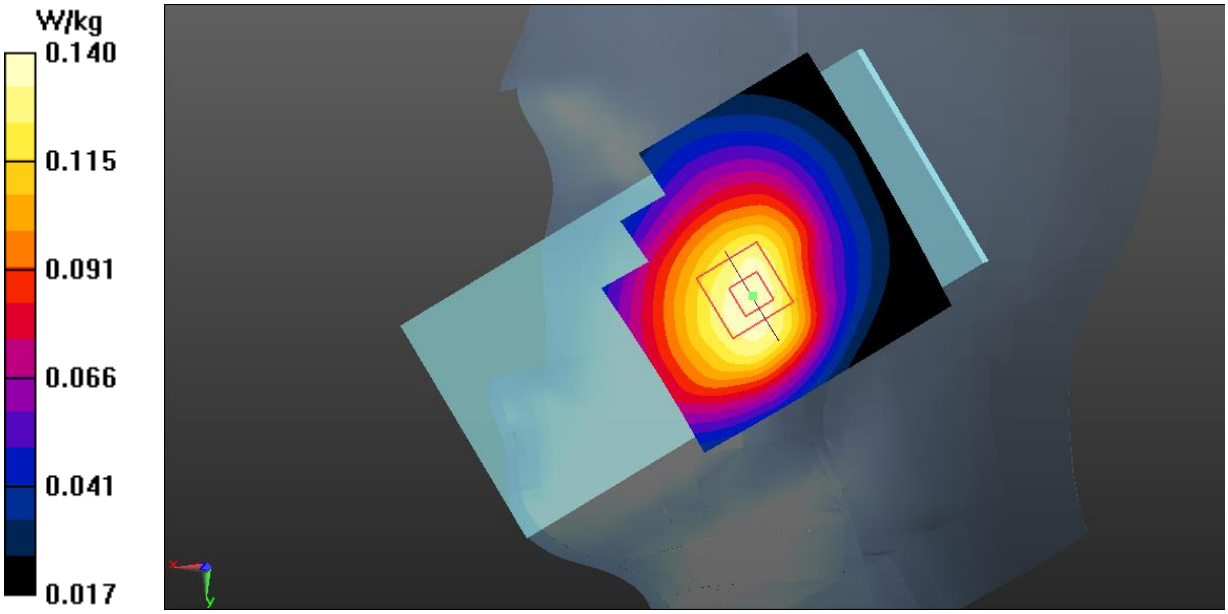


Fig.9 WCDMA Band 5 Head

WCDMA Band 5 Body
Date: 2024-02-11
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 835MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.919 S/m; ε_r = 40.925; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 836.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

Rear Side Middle/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.237 W/kg

Rear Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.285 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.171 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.109 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.228 W/kg

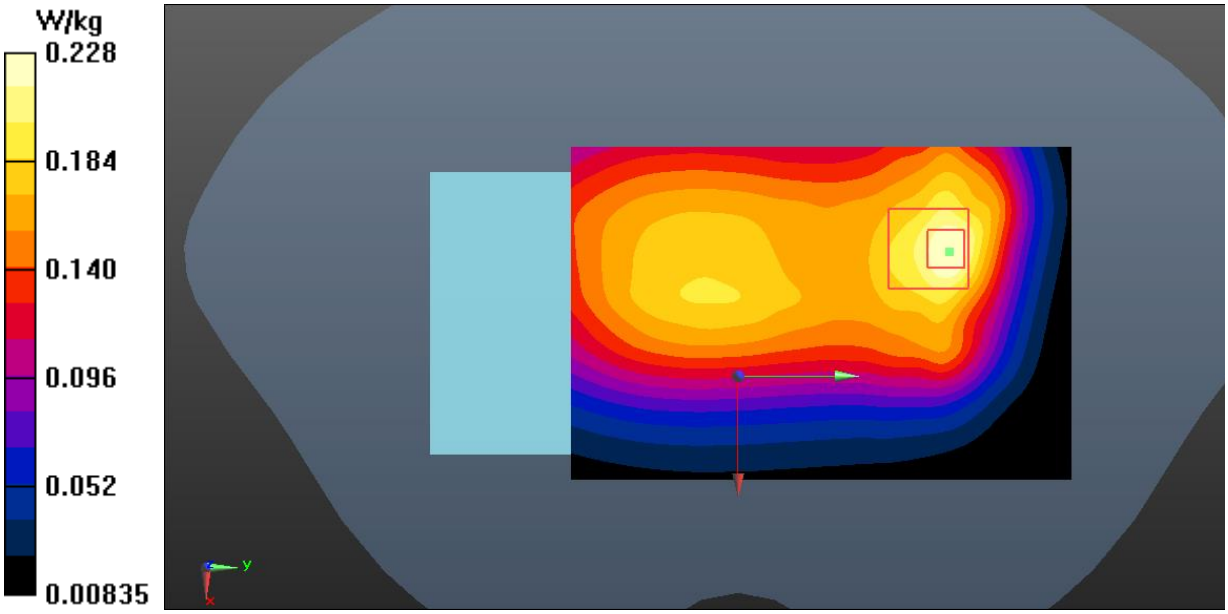


Fig.10 WCDMA Band 5 Body

LTE Band 2 Head
Date: 2024-02-23
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1900MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.401 S/m; ε_r = 39.705; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.81, 7.81, 7.81)

Right Cheek Middle 1RB50/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.81 W/kg

Right Cheek Middle 1RB50/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.76 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.995 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.570 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 W/kg

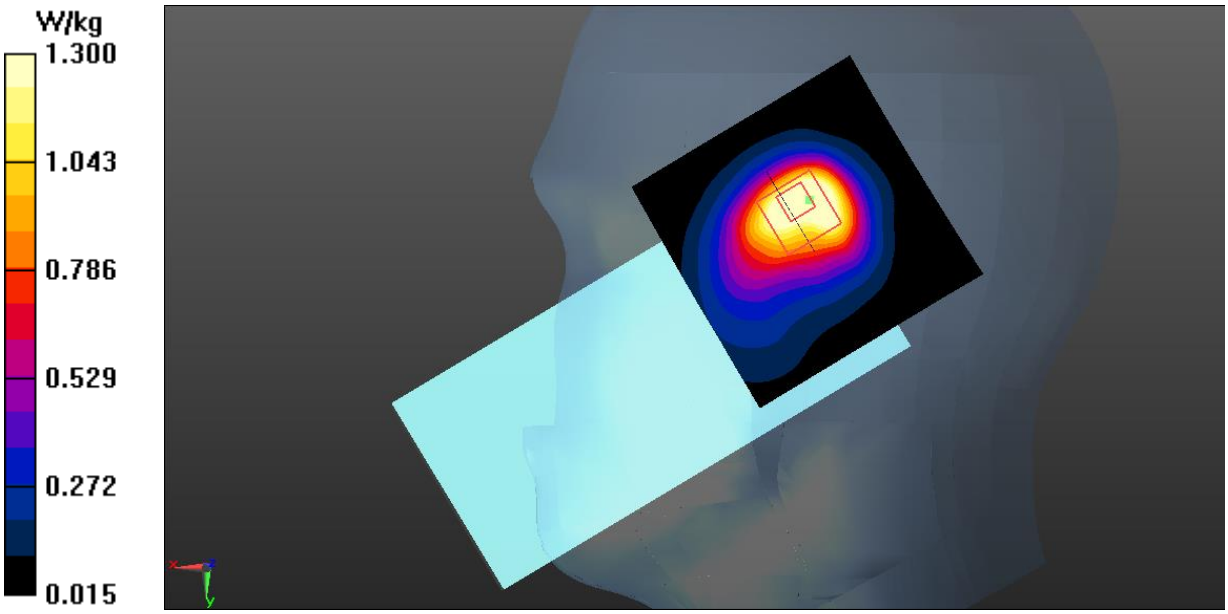


Fig.11 LTE Band 2 Head

LTE Band 2 Body
Date: 2024-02-23
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1900MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.401 S/m; ε_r = 39.705; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.81, 7.81, 7.81)

Rear Side Middle 1RB50/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.574 W/kg

Rear Side Middle 1RB50/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.661 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.450 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.303 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.561 W/kg

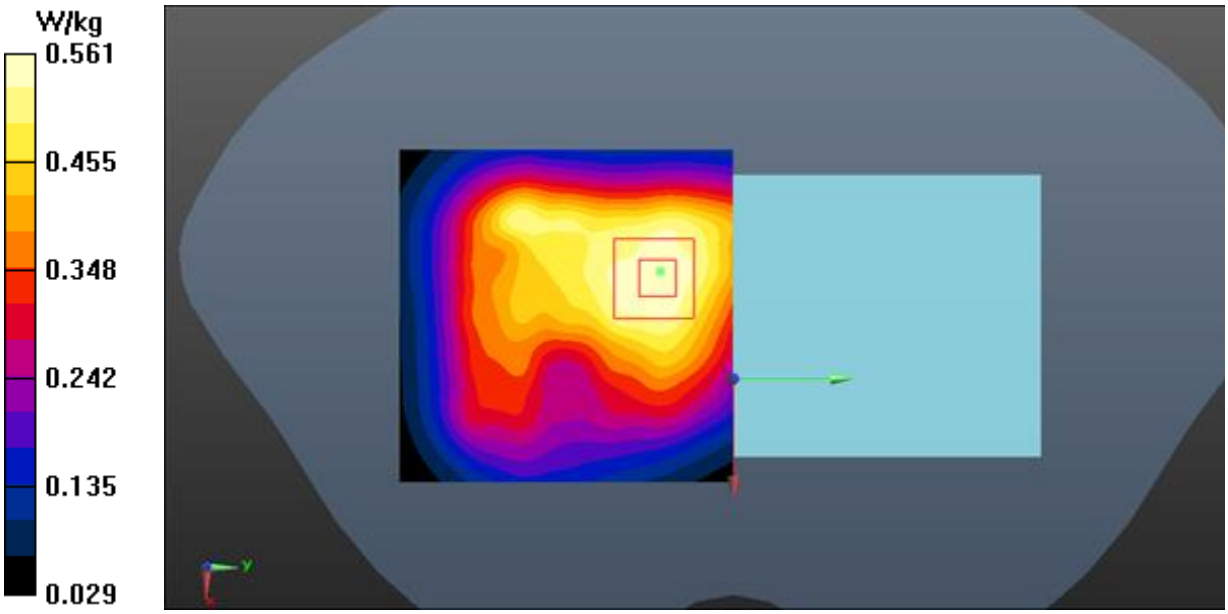


Fig.12 LTE Band 2 Body

LTE Band 7 Head
Date: 2024-01-29
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 2550MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2510 MHz; σ = 1.895 S/m; ε_r = 38.486; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 2510 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.46, 7.46, 7.46)

Right Cheek Low 1RB50/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.74 W/kg

Right Cheek Low 1RB50/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.75 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.922 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.497 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg

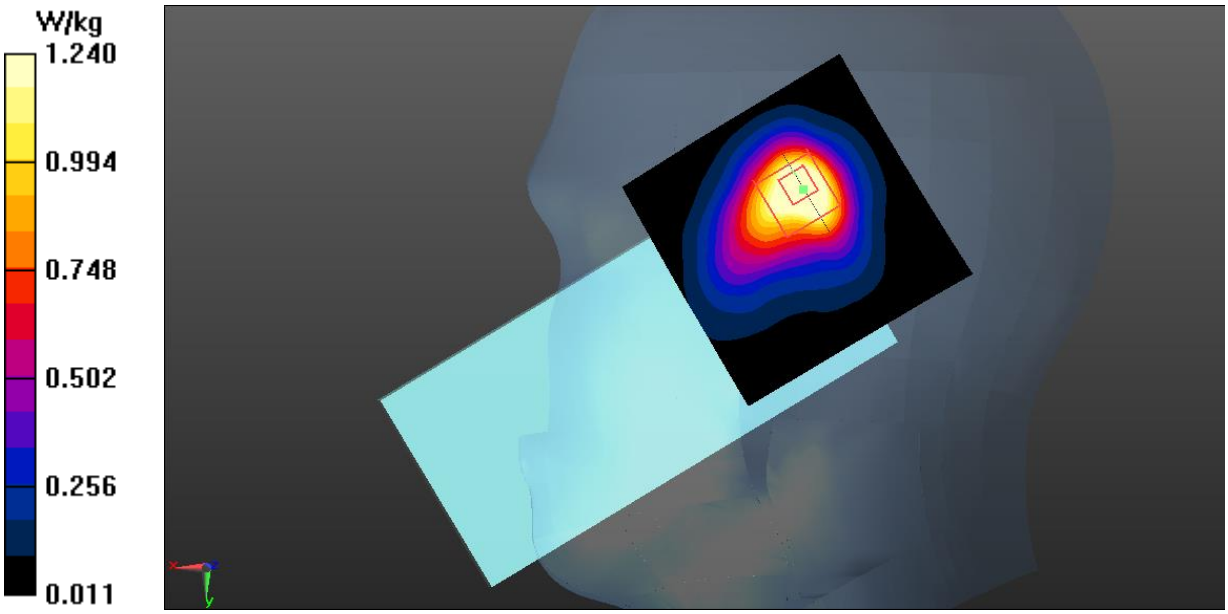


Fig.13 LTE Band 7 Head

LTE Band 7 Body
Date: 2024-01-29
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 2550MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz; σ = 1.954 S/m; ε_r = 38.322; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.25, 7.25, 7.25)

Rear Side High 50RB50/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

Rear Side High 50RB50/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.090 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.85 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.975 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.469 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.40 W/kg

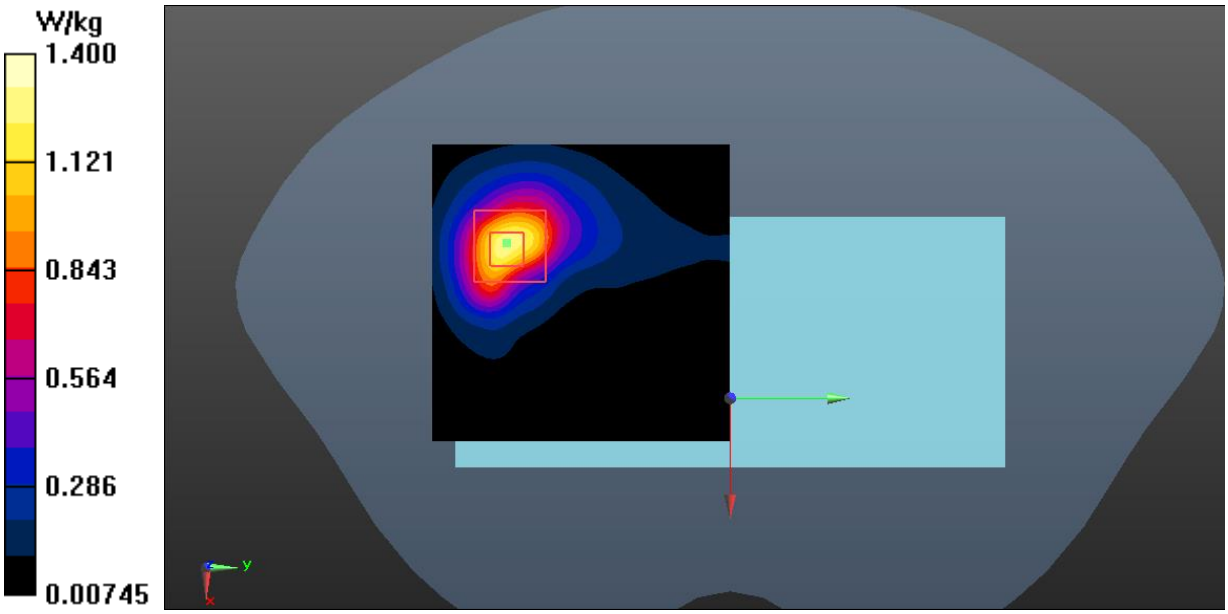


Fig.14 LTE Band 7 Body

LTE Band 7 Extremity
Date: 2024-01-29
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 2550MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2510 MHz; σ = 1.895 S/m; ε_r = 38.486; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 2510 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.46, 7.46, 7.46)

Rear Side Low 1RB50/Area Scan (111x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 6.76 W/kg

Rear Side Low 1RB50/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.161 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.92 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.36 W/kg

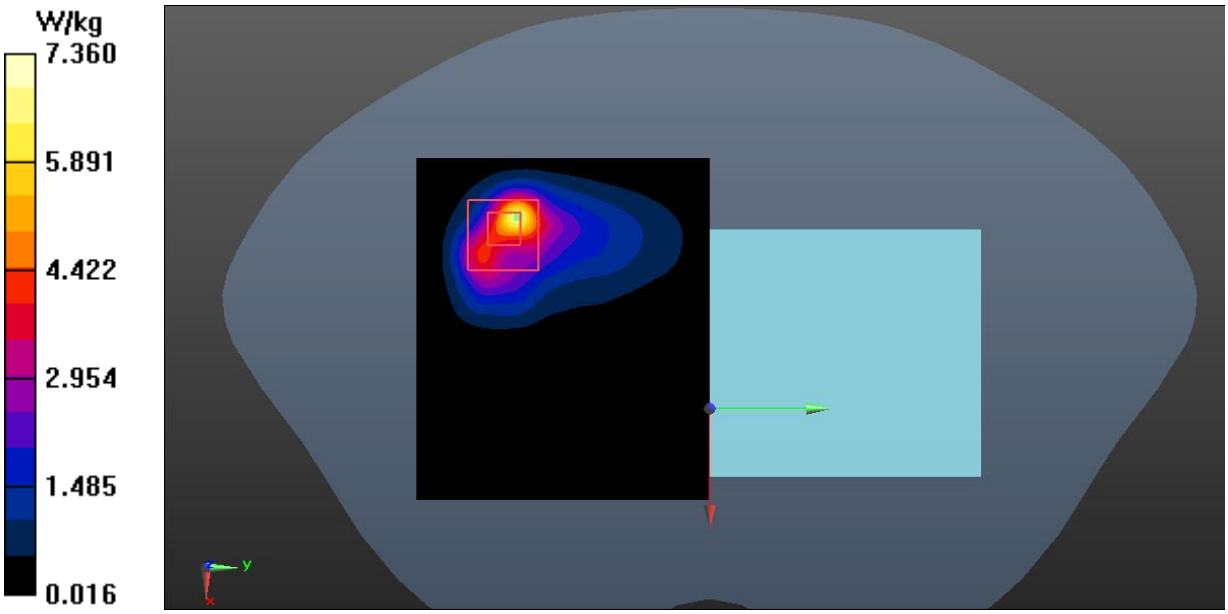


Fig.15 LTE Band 7 Extremity

LTE Band 12 Head
Date: 2024-01-30
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 750MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.882 S/m; ε_r = 41.626; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 711 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

Left Cheek High/Area Scan (61x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.162 W/kg

Left Cheek High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.134 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.181 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.143 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.110 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.163 W/kg

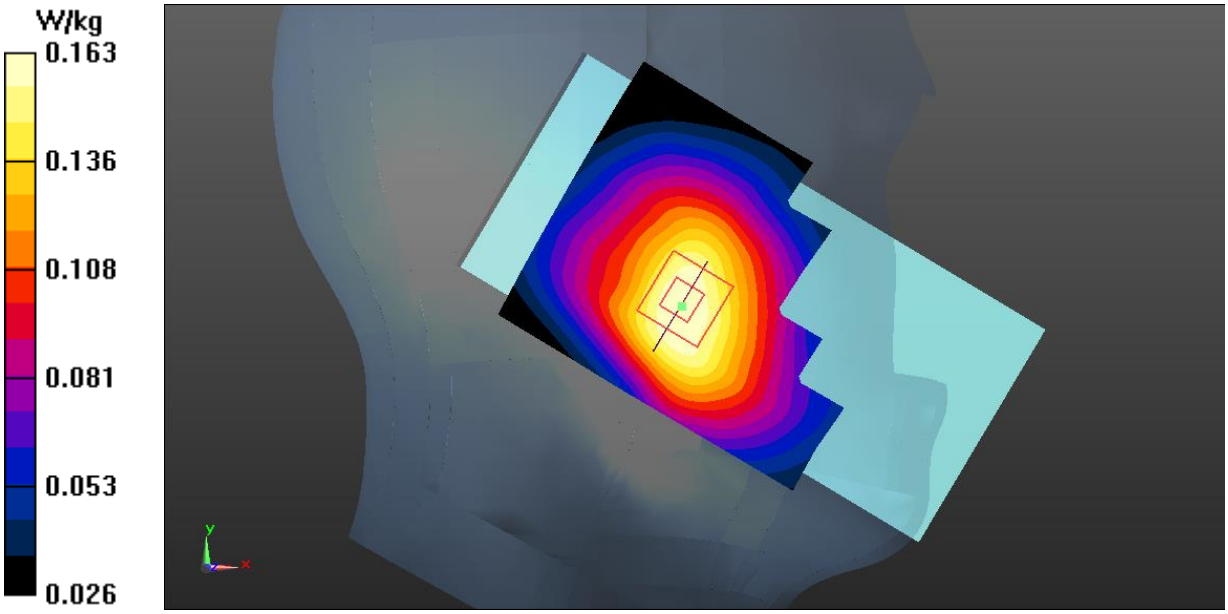


Fig.16 LTE Band 12 Head

LTE Band 12 Body
Date: 2024-01-30
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 750MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.882 S/m; ε_r = 41.626; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 711 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

Rear Side High 1RB24/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.294 W/kg

Rear Side High 1RB24/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.325 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.256 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.199 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.294 W/kg

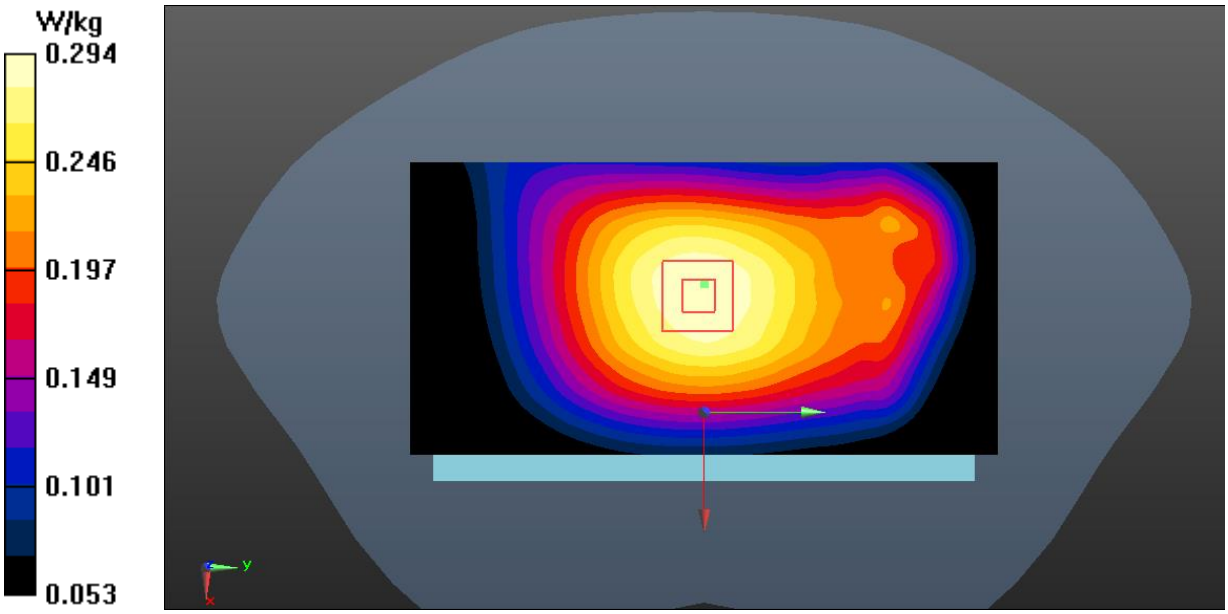


Fig.17 LTE Band 12 Body

LTE Band 13 Head
Date: 2024-01-30
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 750MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.925 S/m; ε_r = 40.773; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

Right Cheek Middle 1RB24/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.137 W/kg

Right Cheek Middle 1RB24/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.239 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.153 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.123 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.096 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.140 W/kg

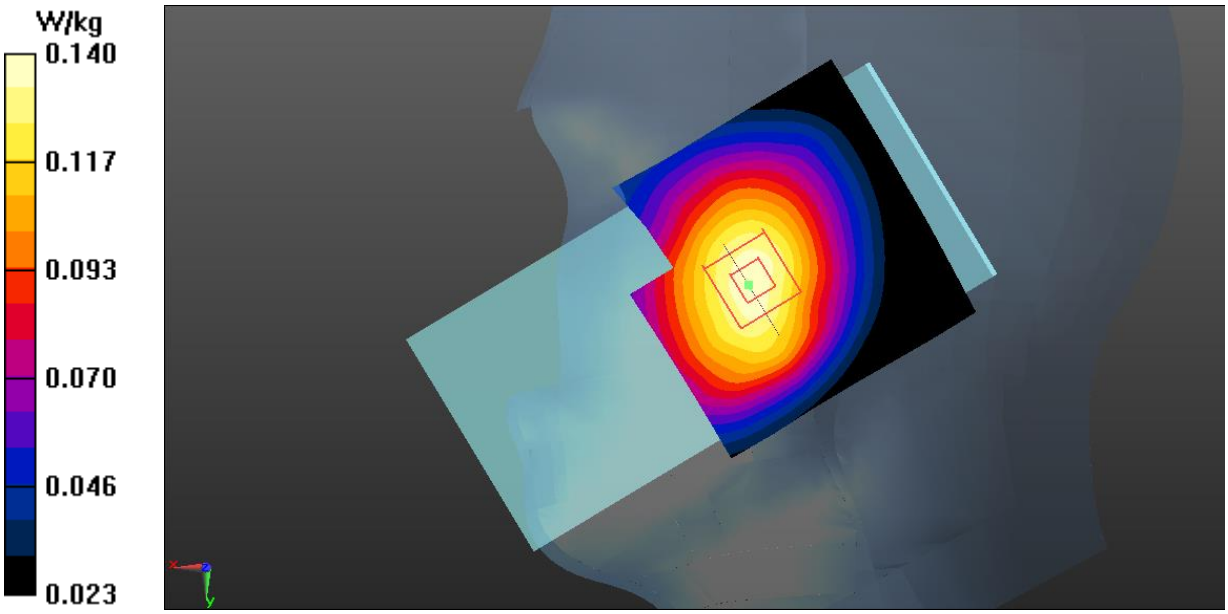


Fig.18 LTE Band 13 Head

LTE Band 13 Body
Date: 2024-01-30
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 750MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.925 S/m; ε_r = 40.773; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

Rear Side Middle 1RB24/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.289 W/kg

Rear Side Middle 1RB24/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.316 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.251 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.195 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.287 W/kg

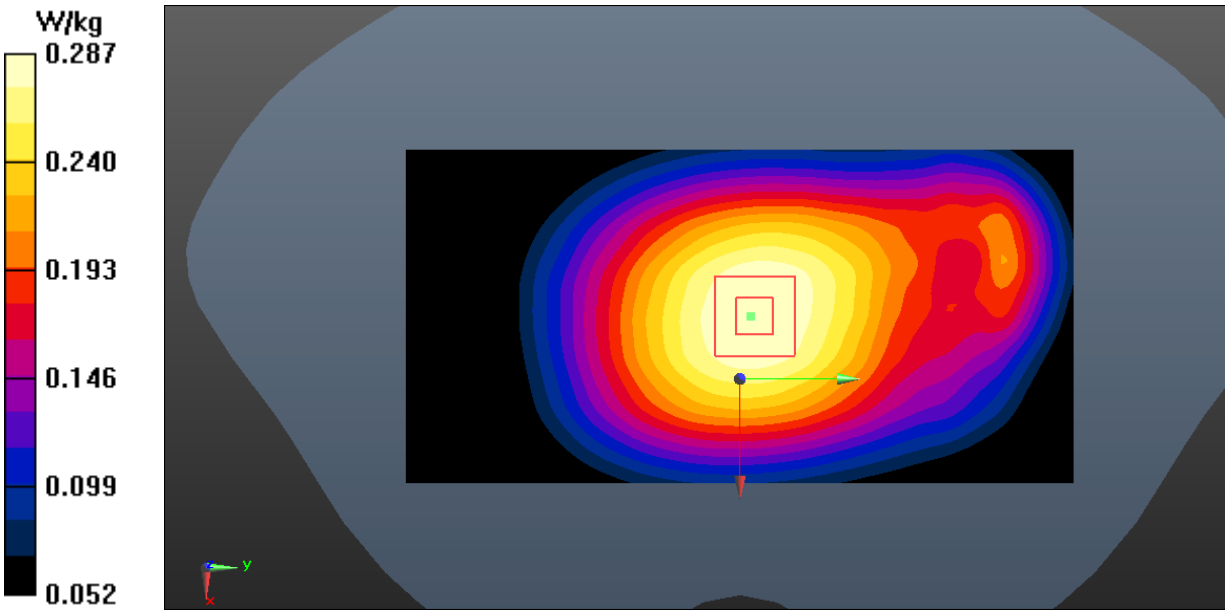


Fig.19 LTE Band 13 Body

LTE Band 26 Head
Date: 2024-02-02
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 835MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 821.5 MHz; σ = 0.897 S/m; ε_r = 41.727; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 821.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

Right Cheek Low 1RB74/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.123 W/kg

Right Cheek Low 1RB74/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.631 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.137 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.110 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.085 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.124 W/kg

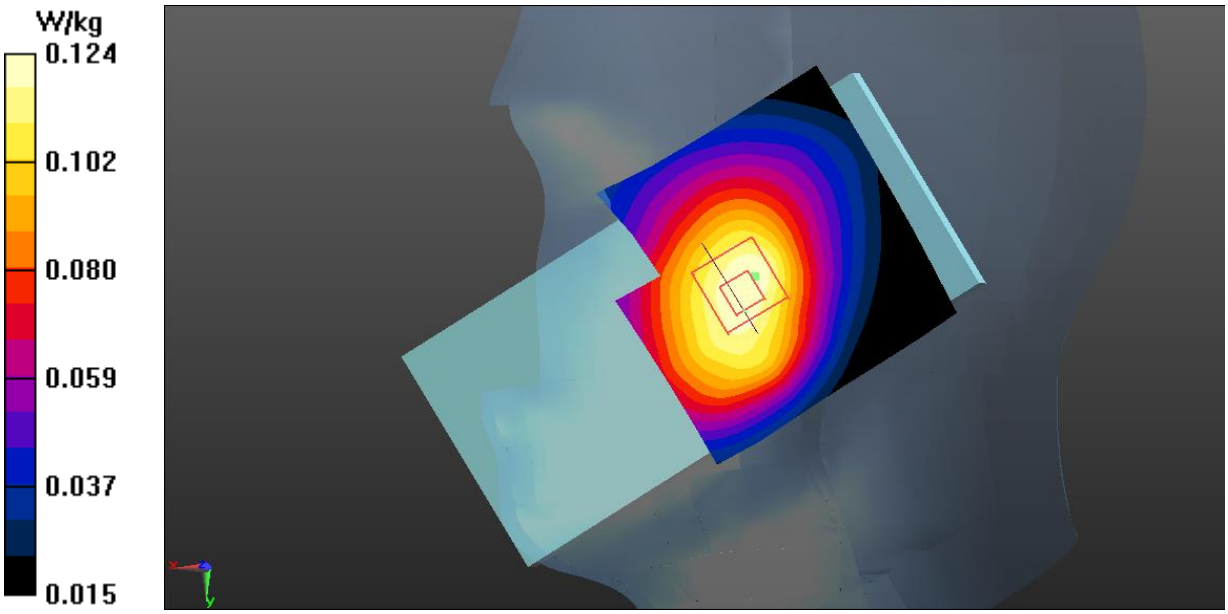


Fig.20 LTE Band 26 Head

LTE Band 26 Body
Date: 2024-02-02
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 835MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 821.5 MHz; σ = 0.897 S/m; ε_r = 41.727; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 821.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

Rear Side Low 1RB74/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.170 W/kg

Rear Side Low 1RB74/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.186 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.145 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.113 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.167 W/kg

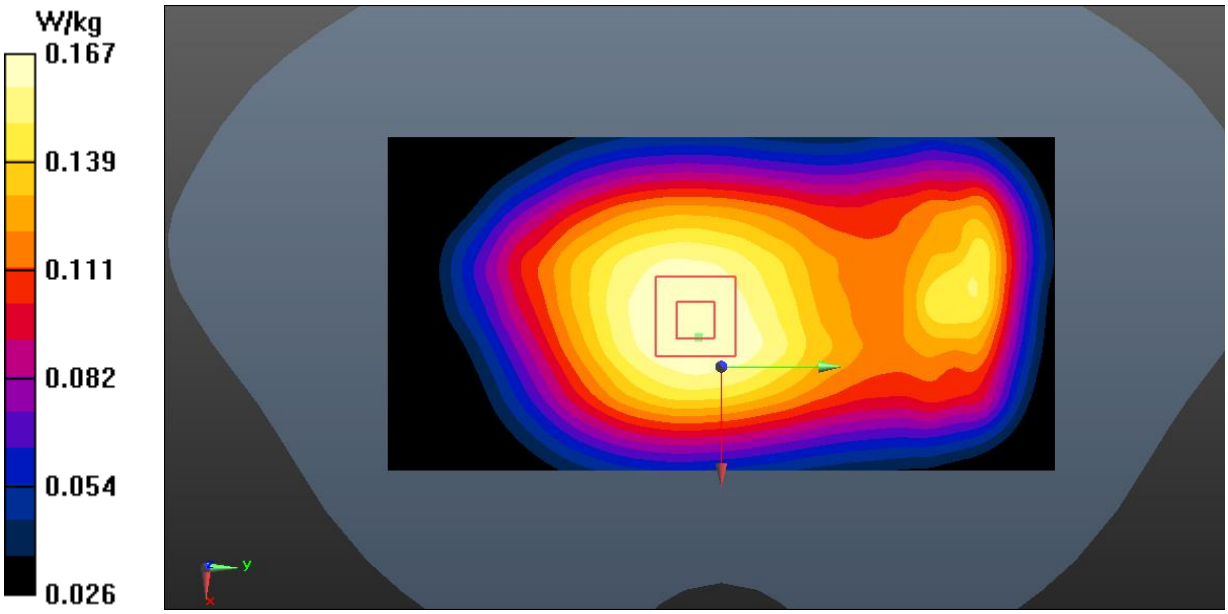


Fig.21 LTE Band 26 Body

LTE Band 66 Head
Date: 2024-02-21
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1750MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1770 MHz; σ = 1.38 S/m; ε_r = 40.766; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1770 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (8.10, 8.10, 8.10)

Right Cheek High 1RB50/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.59 W/kg

Right Cheek High 1RB50/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.54 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.905 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.527 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg

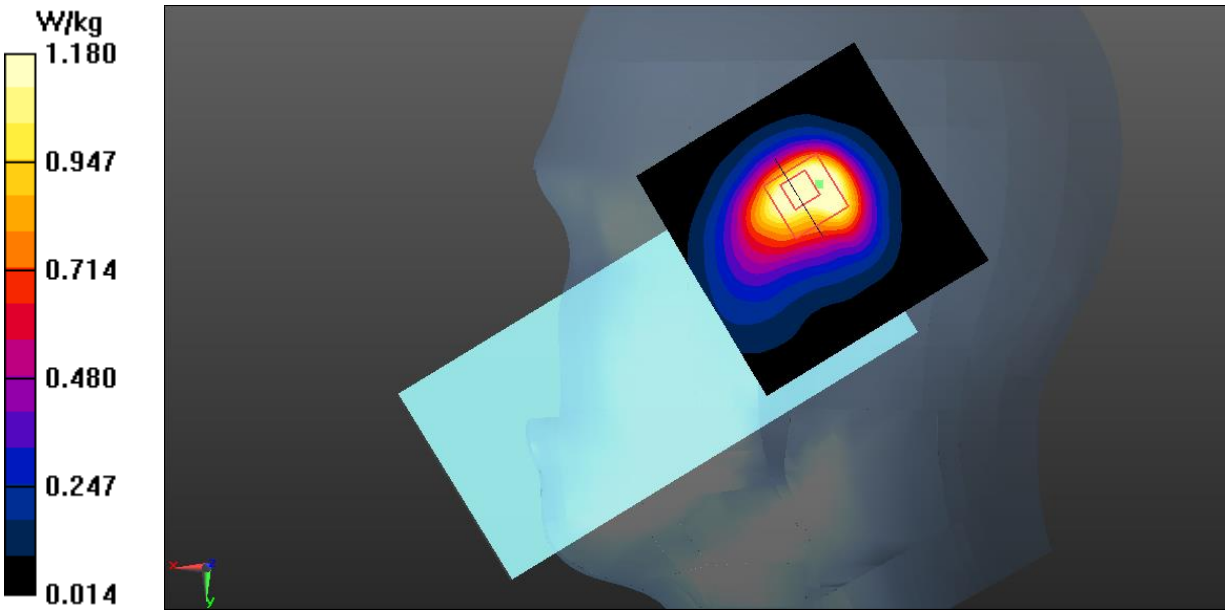


Fig.22 LTE Band 66 Head

LTE Band 66 Body
Date: 2024-02-21
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1750MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1770 MHz; σ = 1.38 S/m; ε_r = 40.766; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1770 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (8.10, 8.10, 8.10)

Rear Side High 1RB50/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.640 W/kg

Rear Side High 1RB50/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.742 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.510 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.340 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.630 W/kg

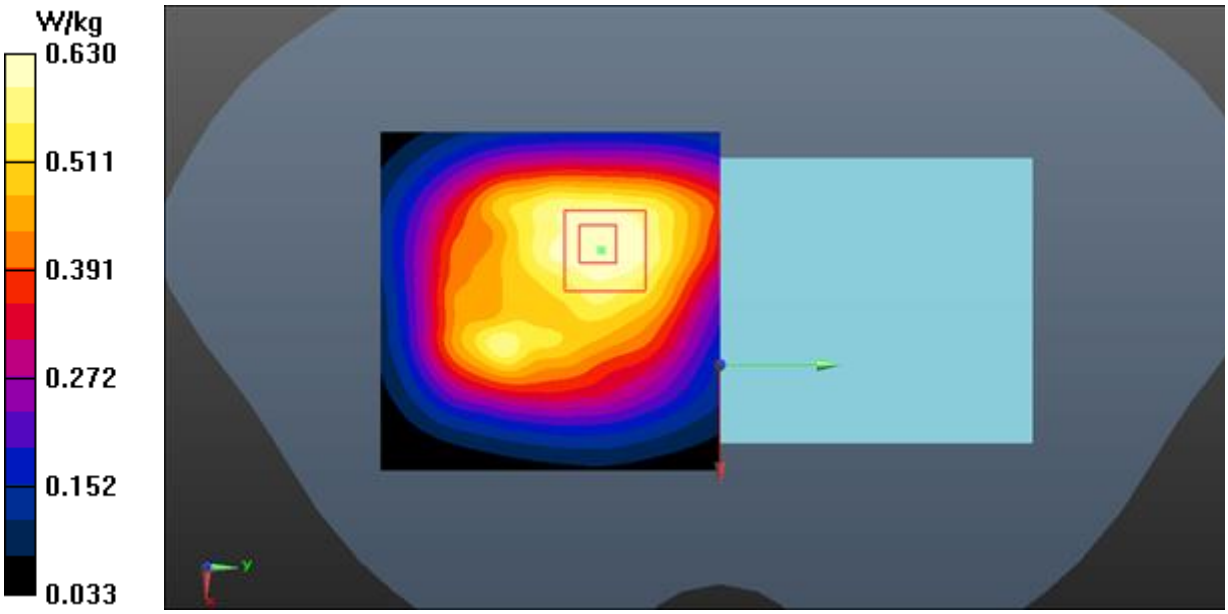


Fig.23 LTE Band 66 Body

LTE Band 41 Head
Date: 2024-01-29
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 2550MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2506 MHz; σ = 1.89 S/m; ε_r = 38.499; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_TDD (0) Frequency: 2506 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.46, 7.46, 7.46)

Right Cheek Low 1RB50/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

Right Cheek Low 1RB50/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.688 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.355 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.980 W/kg

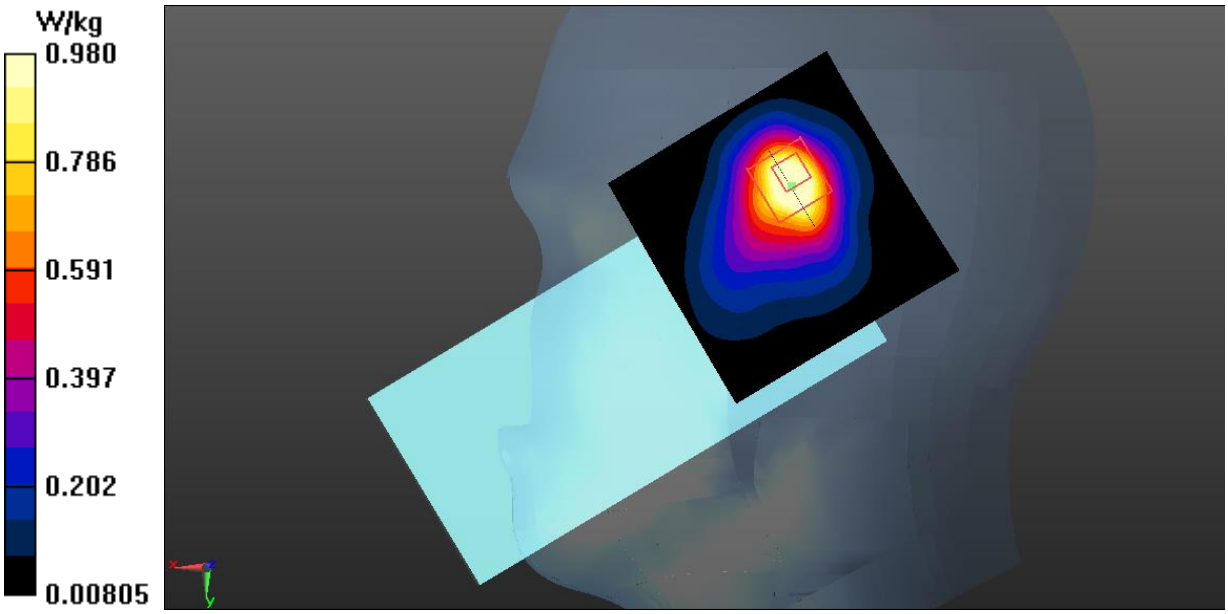


Fig.24 LTE Band 41 Head

LTE Band 41 Body
Date: 2024-01-29
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 2550MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2593 MHz; σ = 1.993 S/m; ε_r = 38.212; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_TDD (0) Frequency: 2593 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.25, 7.25, 7.25)

Rear Side Middle 1RB50/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.687 W/kg

Rear Side Middle 1RB50/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.186 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.999 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.523 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.249 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.750 W/kg

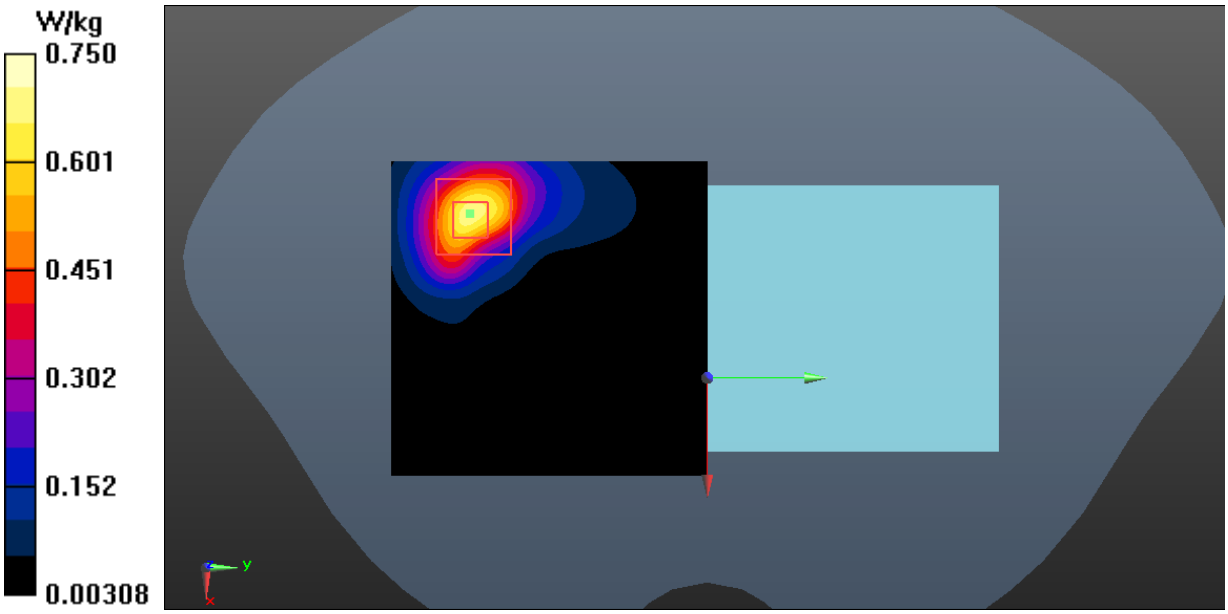


Fig.25 LTE Band 41 Body

Bluetooth Head
Date: 2024-02-03
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 2450MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2480 MHz; σ = 1.865 S/m; ε_r = 38.357; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, BT (0) Frequency: 2480 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.46, 7.46, 7.46)

Left Cheek Ch.78/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.288 W/kg

Left Cheek Ch.78/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.089 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.306 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.155 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.080 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.222 W/kg

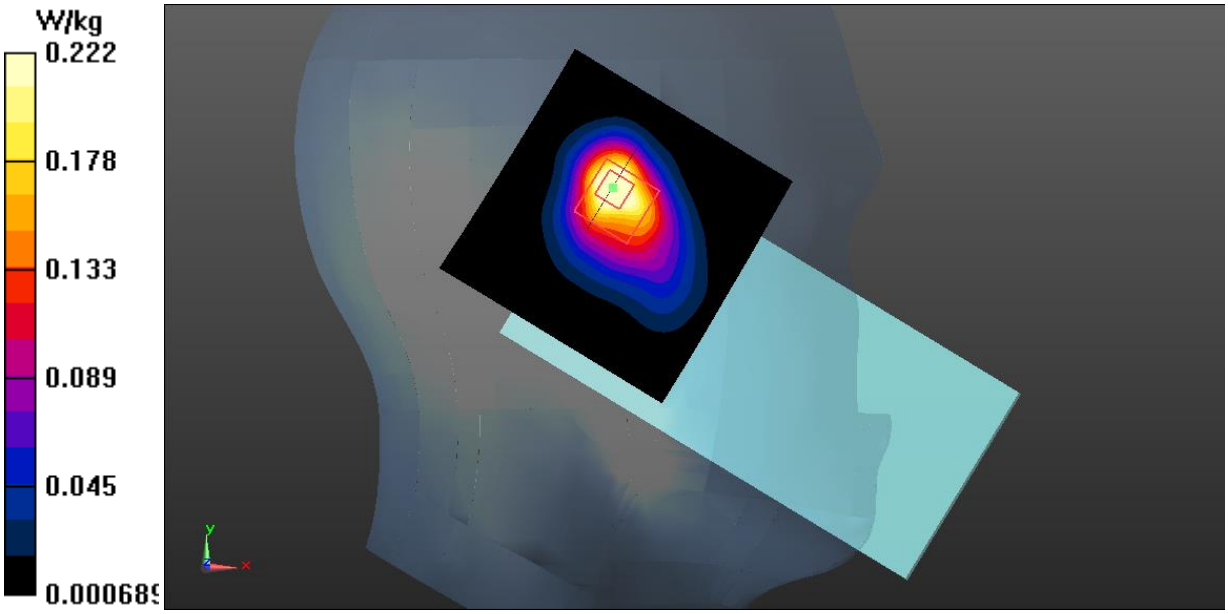


Fig.26 Bluetooth Head

Bluetooth Body
Date: 2024-02-03
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 2450MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2480 MHz; σ = 1.865 S/m; ε_r = 38.357; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, BT (0) Frequency: 2480 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.46, 7.46, 7.46)

Rear Side Ch.78/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0653 W/kg

Rear Side Ch.78/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0.4260 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0800 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.036 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.016 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0545 W/kg

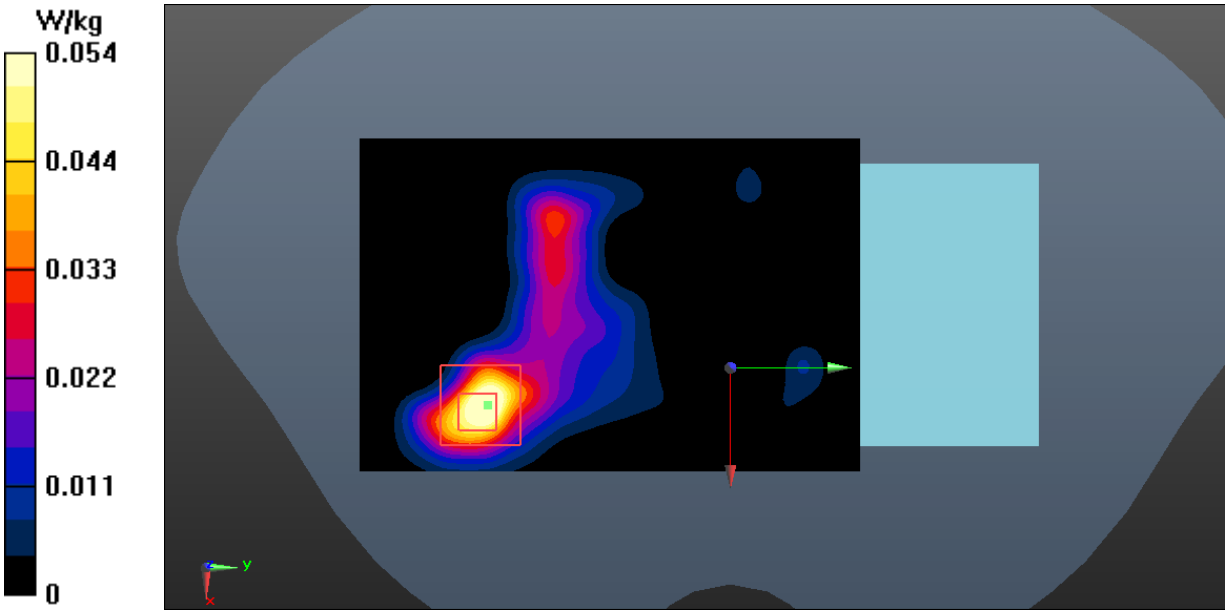


Fig.27 Bluetooth Body

WLAN 2.4GHz Head
Date: 2024-02-03
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 2450MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.785 S/m; ε_r = 38.581; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, WLAN (0) Frequency: 2412 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.46, 7.46, 7.46)

Left Cheek Ch.1/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.03 W/kg

Left Cheek Ch.1/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.858 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.589 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.308 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.829 W/kg

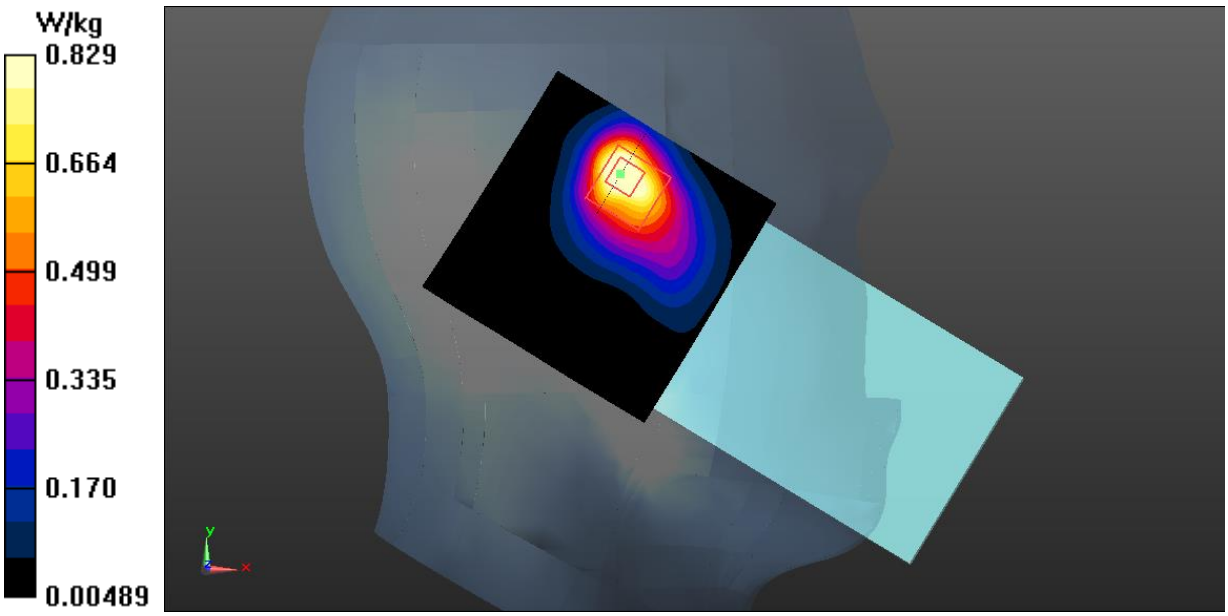


Fig.28 WLAN 2.4GHz Head

WLAN 2.4GHz Body
Date: 2024-02-03
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 2450MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.785 S/m; ε_r = 38.581; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, WLAN (0) Frequency: 2412 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.46, 7.46, 7.46)

Rear Side Ch.1/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.196 W/kg

Rear Side Ch.1/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.765 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.269 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.131 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.066 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.185 W/kg

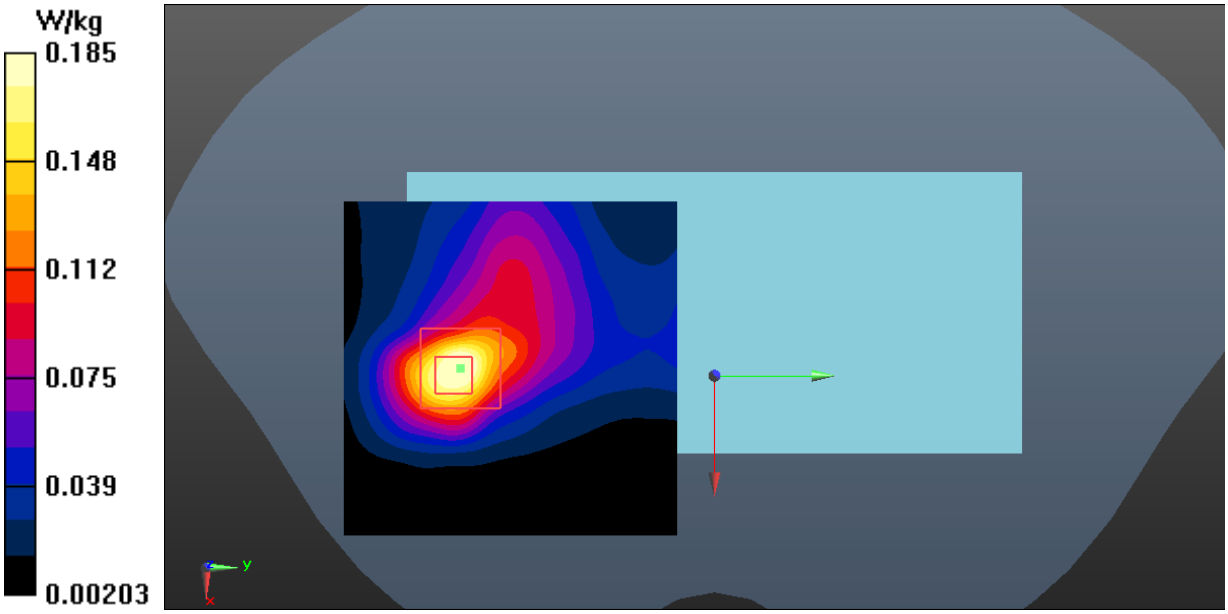


Fig.29 WLAN 2.4GHz Body

WLAN 5GHz Head
Date: 2024-02-06
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 5250MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.709 S/m; ε_r = 36.641; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 5G (0) Frequency: 5300 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (5.31, 5.31, 5.31)

Left Cheek Ch.60/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.13 W/kg

Left Cheek Ch.60/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 3.555 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.86 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.479 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.158 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.973 W/kg

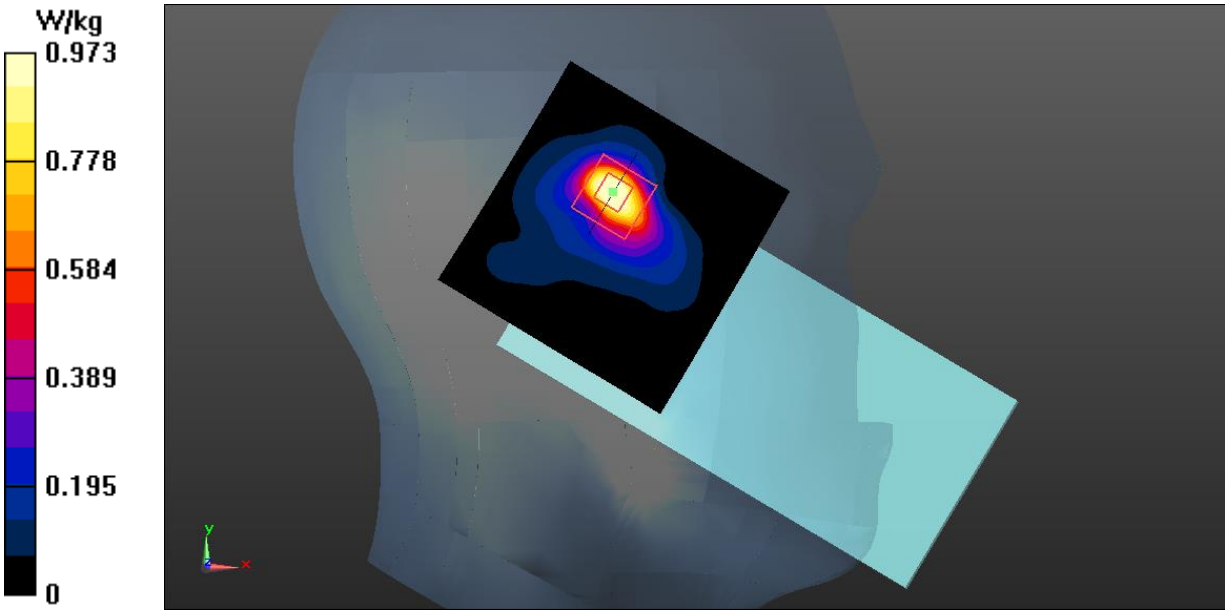


Fig.30 WLAN 5GHz Head

WLAN 5GHz Body
Date: 2024-02-06
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 5250MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.574 S/m; ε_r = 36.91; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 5G (0) Frequency: 5200 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (5.31, 5.31, 5.31)

Rear Side Ch.40/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.271 W/kg

Rear Side Ch.40/Zoom Scan (8x5x21)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 1.162 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.691 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.142 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.262 W/kg

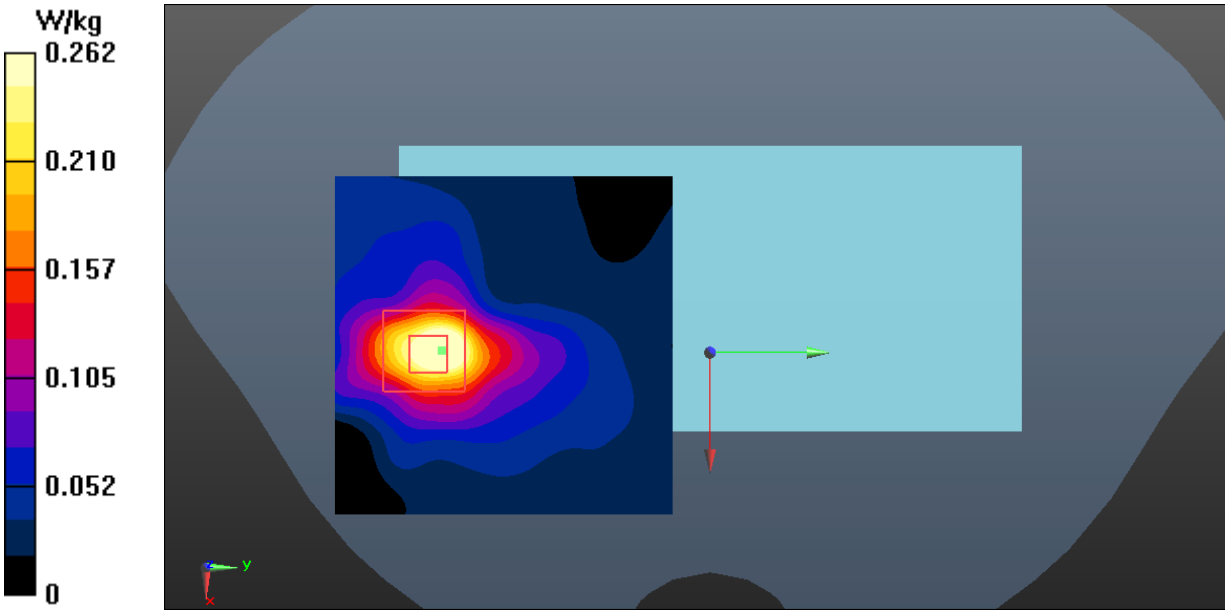


Fig.31 WLAN 5GHz Body

WLAN 5GHz Extremity
Date: 2024-02-06
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 5250MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.709 S/m; ε_r = 36.641; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 5G (0) Frequency: 5300 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (5.31, 5.31, 5.31)

Right Side Ch.60/Area Scan (61x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

Right Side Ch.60/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 2.119 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.38 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.943 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.246 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg

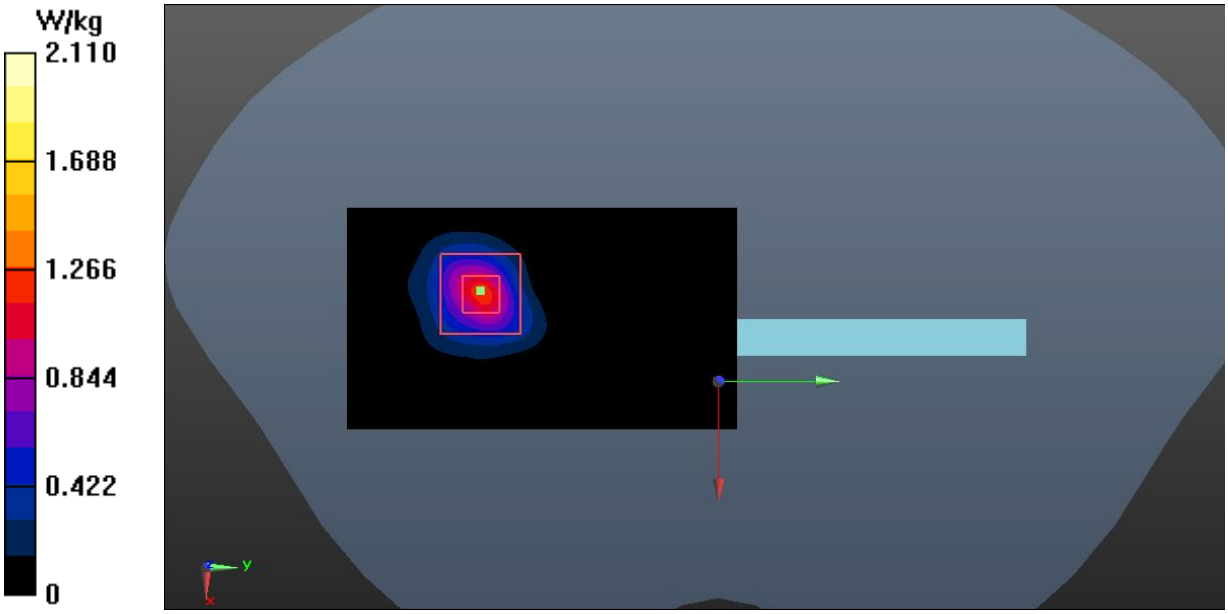


Fig.32 WLAN 5GHz Extremity

ANNEX B: System Verification Results

750MHz

Date: 2024-01-30

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790

Medium: Head 750MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.906 S/m; ε_r = 41.158; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

System Validation/Area Scan (81x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 62.595 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.40 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.77 W/kg

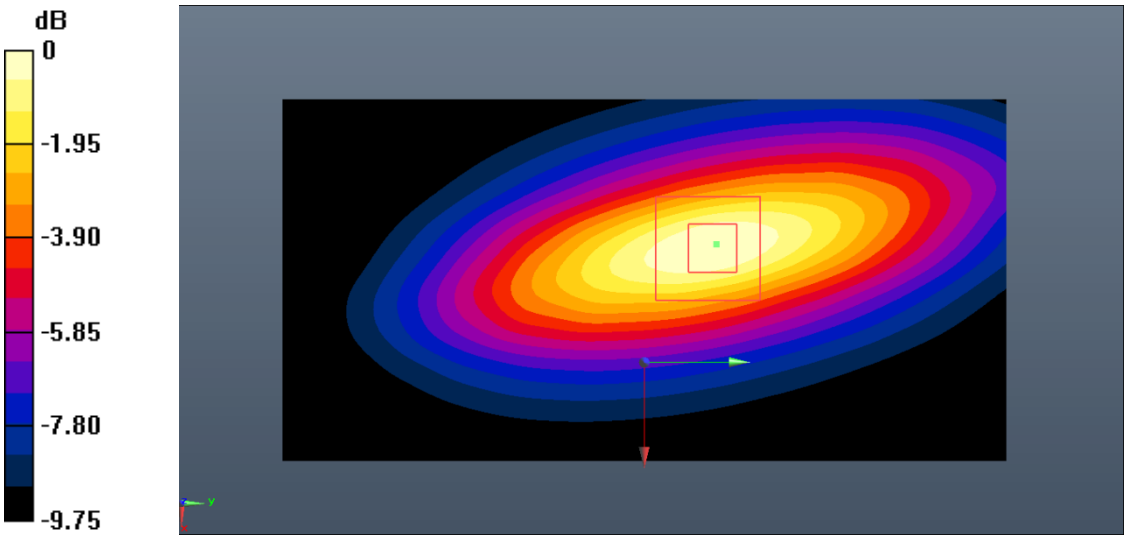
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 62.595 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.79 W/kg



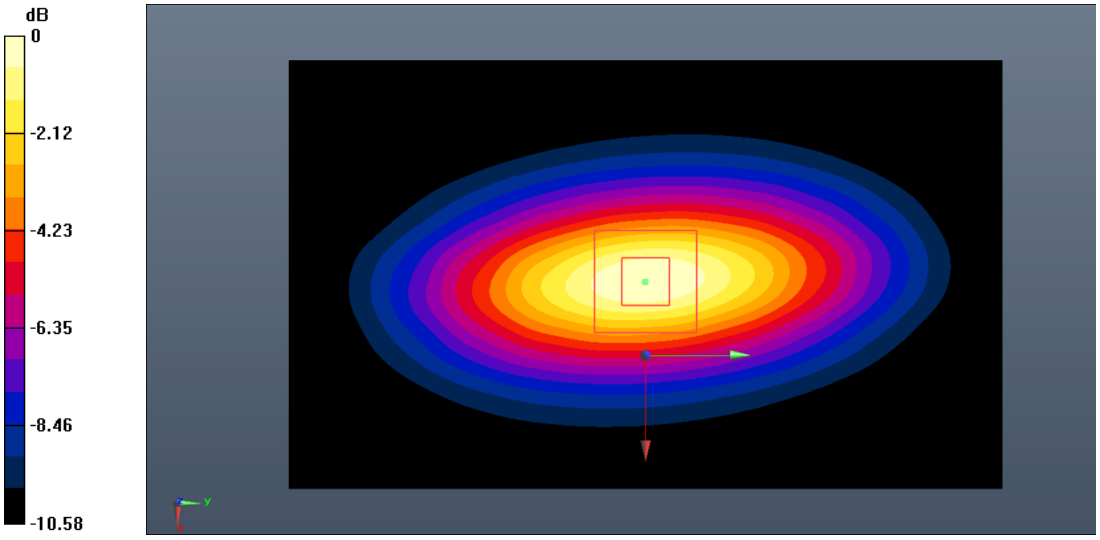
0 dB = 2.79 W/kg = 4.46 dB W/kg

Fig.B.1. Validation 750MHz 250mW

835MHz
Date: 2024-02-02
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 835MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.909 S/m; εr = 40.565; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

System Validation/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 63.073 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
SAR(1 g) = 2.40 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.64 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 63.073 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.21 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.66 W/kg



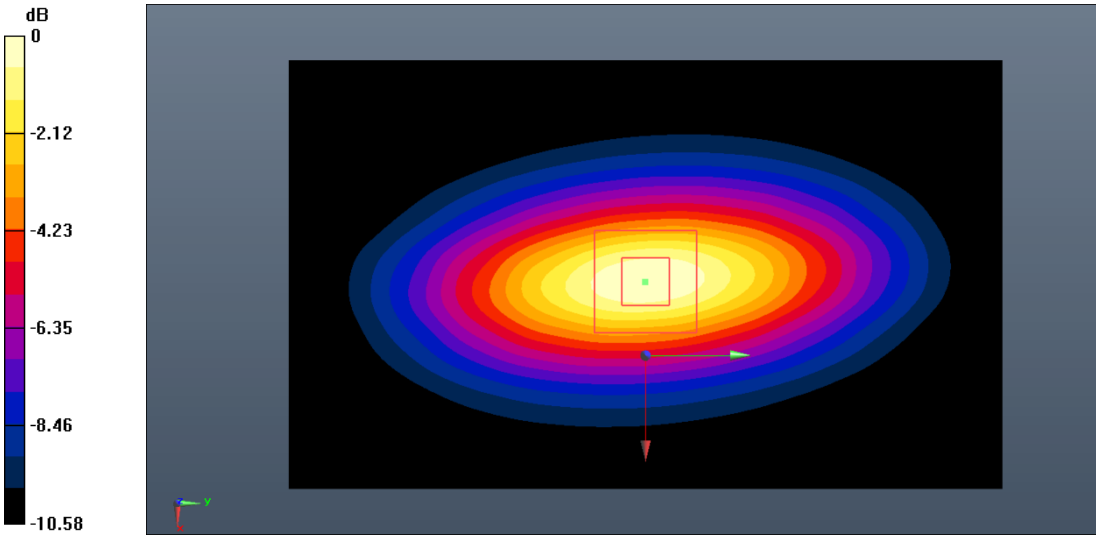
0 dB = 3.66 W/kg = 5.63 dB W/kg

Fig.B.2. Validation 835MHz 250mW

835MHz
Date: 2024-02-11
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 835MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.918 S/m; εr = 40.944; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (9.96, 9.96, 9.96)

System Validation/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 67.145 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.70 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 67.145 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.65 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.74 W/kg



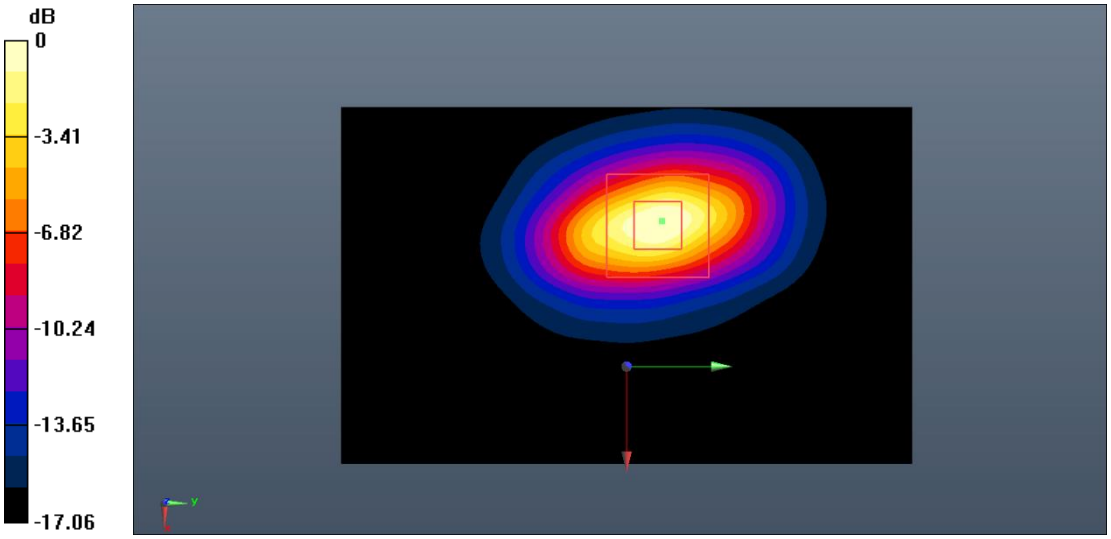
0 dB = 3.74 W/kg = 5.73 dB W/kg

Fig.B.3. Validation 835MHz 250mW

1750MHz
Date: 2024-02-21
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1750MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.362 S/m; ε_r = 40.844; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: CW Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (8.10, 8.10, 8.10)

System Validation/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 78.208 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
SAR(1 g) = 8.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.79 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.4 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 78.208 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.85 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg



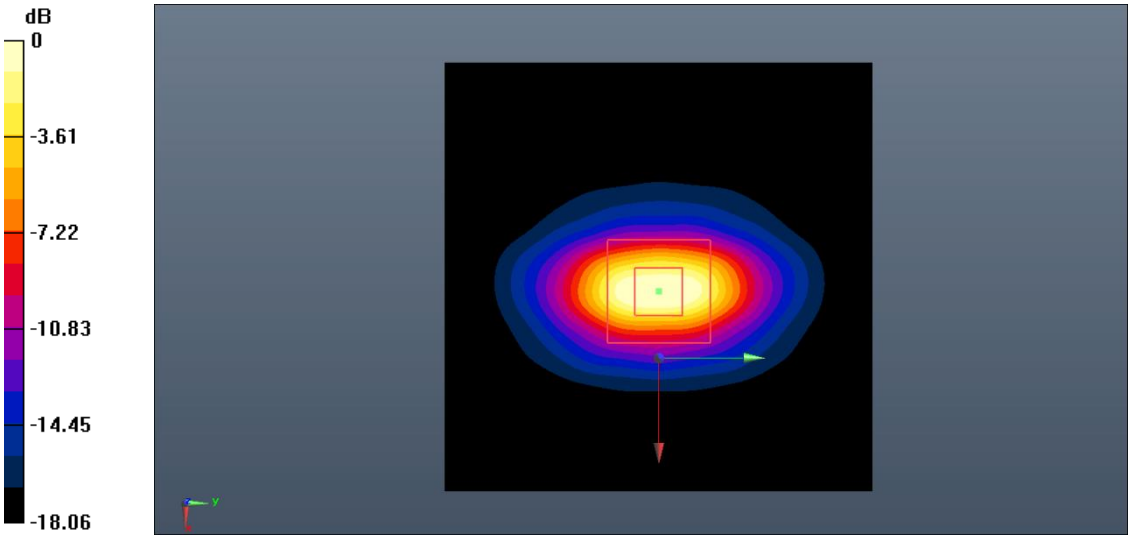
0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dB W/kg

Fig.B.4. Validation 1750MHz 250mW

1900MHz
Date: 2024-02-23
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 1900MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.419 S/m; ε_r = 39.627; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.81, 7.81, 7.81)

System Validation/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 88.234 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
SAR(1 g) = 9.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.8 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 88.234 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg



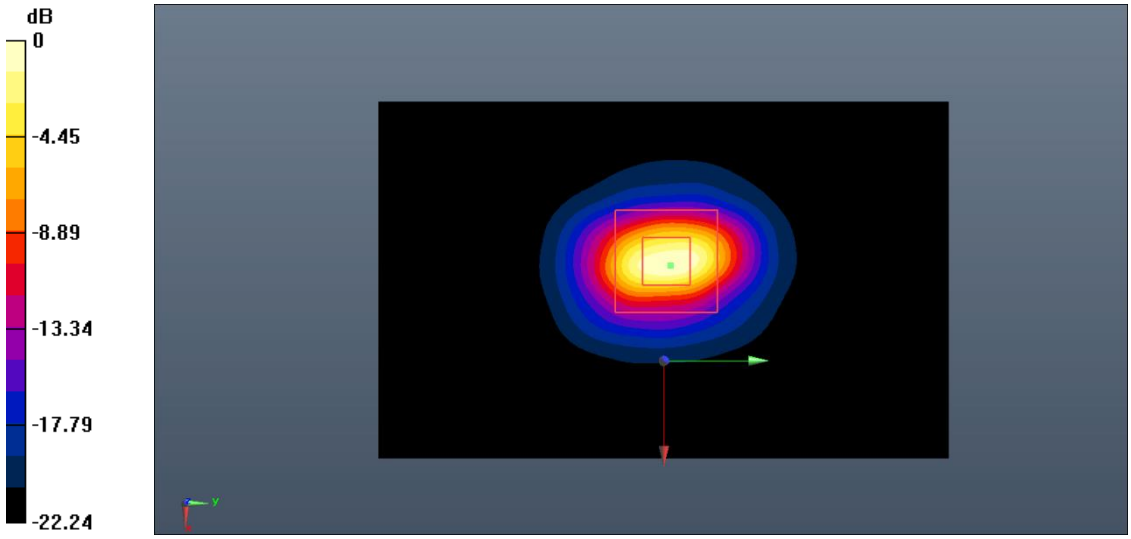
0 dB = 17.1 W/kg = 12.33 dB W/kg

Fig.B.5. Validation 1900MHz 250mW

2450MHz
Date: 2024-02-03
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 2450MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.83 S/m; ε_r = 38.456; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: CW Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.46, 7.46, 7.46)

System Validation/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 96.115 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.04 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.8 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 96.115 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.1 W/kg



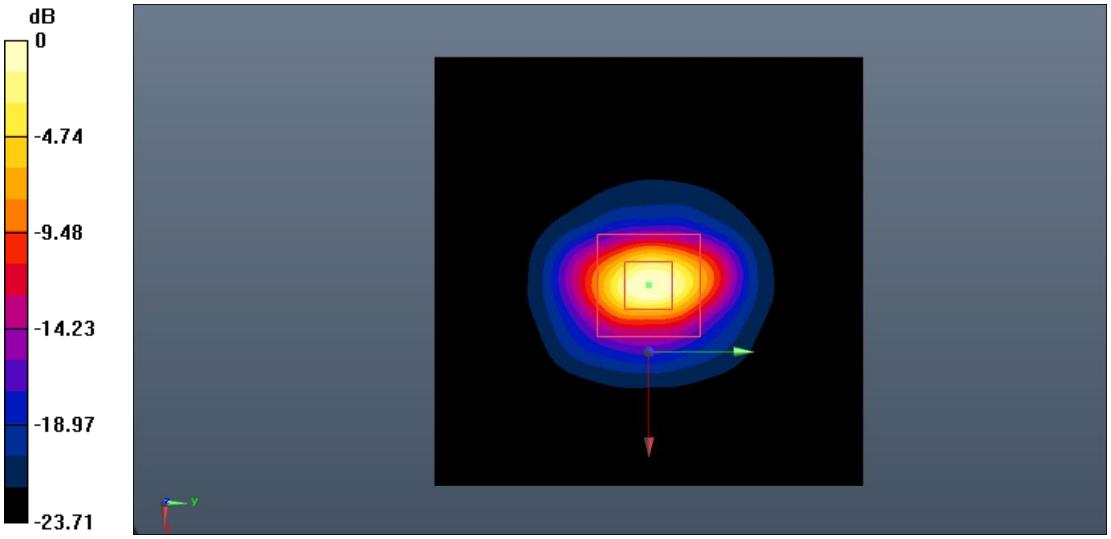
0 dB = 22.1 W/kg = 13.44 dB W/kg

Fig.B.6. Validation 2450MHz 250mW

2550MHz
Date: 2024-01-29
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 2550MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2550 MHz; σ = 1.942 S/m; ε_r = 38.354; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: CW Frequency: 2550 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (7.46, 7.46, 7.46)

System Validation/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 95.764 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
SAR(1 g) = 14.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.29 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.3 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 95.764 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.5 W/kg



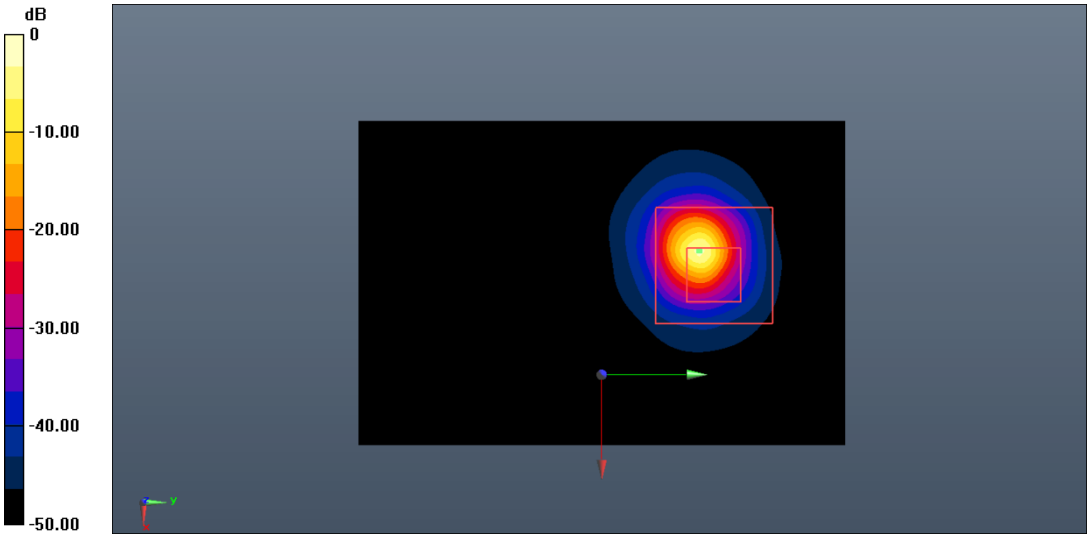
0 dB = 23.5 W/kg = 13.71 dB W/kg

Fig.B.7. Validation 2550MHz 250mW

5250MHz
Date: 2024-02-06
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 5250MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.641 S/m; ε_r = 36.775; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: CW Frequency: 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (5.31, 5.31, 5.31)

System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 66.124 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.4 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 66.124 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.79 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg



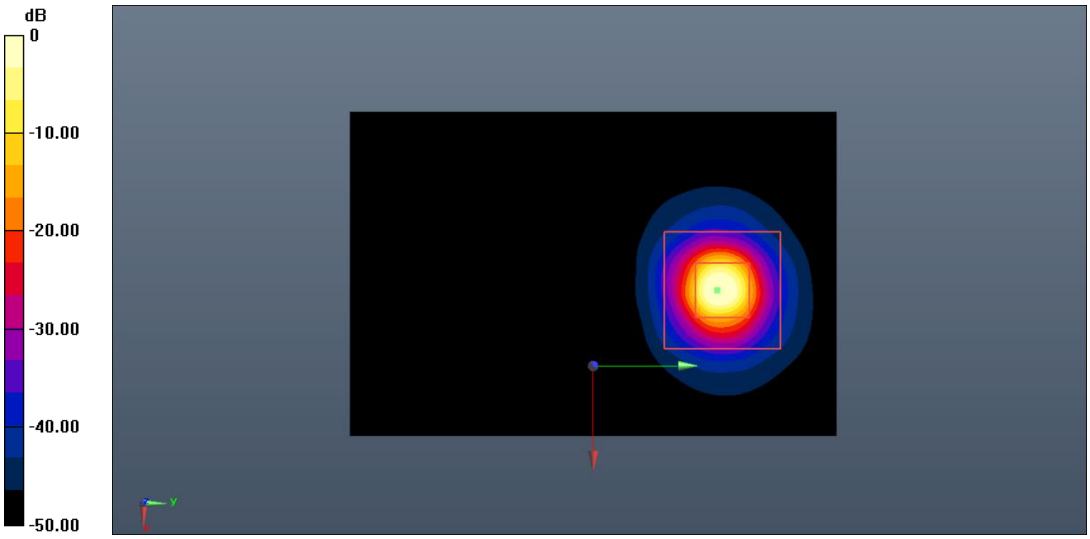
0 dB = 18.2 W/kg = 12.60 dB W/kg

Fig.B.8. Validation 5250MHz 100mW

5600MHz
Date: 2024-02-06
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 5600MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.973 S/m; ε_r = 35.919; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: CW Frequency: 5600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (4.71, 4.71, 4.71)

System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 68.923 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
SAR(1 g) = 8.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.5 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 68.923 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg



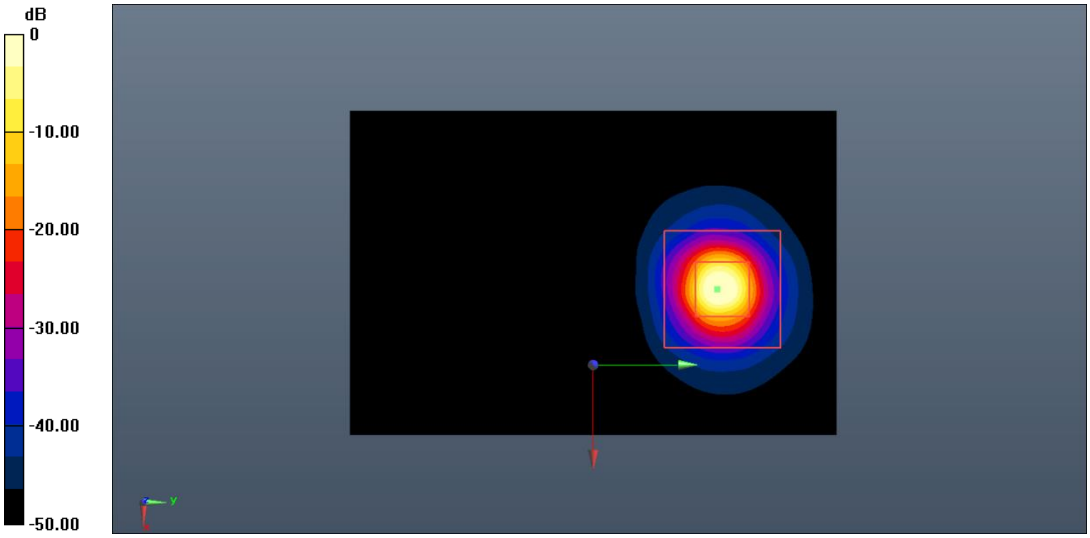
0 dB = 19.4 W/kg = 12.88 dB W/kg

Fig.B.9. Validation 5600MHz 100Mw

5750MHz
Date: 2024-02-06
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1790
Medium: Head 5750MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.113 S/m; ε_r = 35.731; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Communication System: CW Frequency: 5750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7786 ConvF (4.78, 4.78, 4.78)

System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 65.754 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.20 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.9 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.754 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg



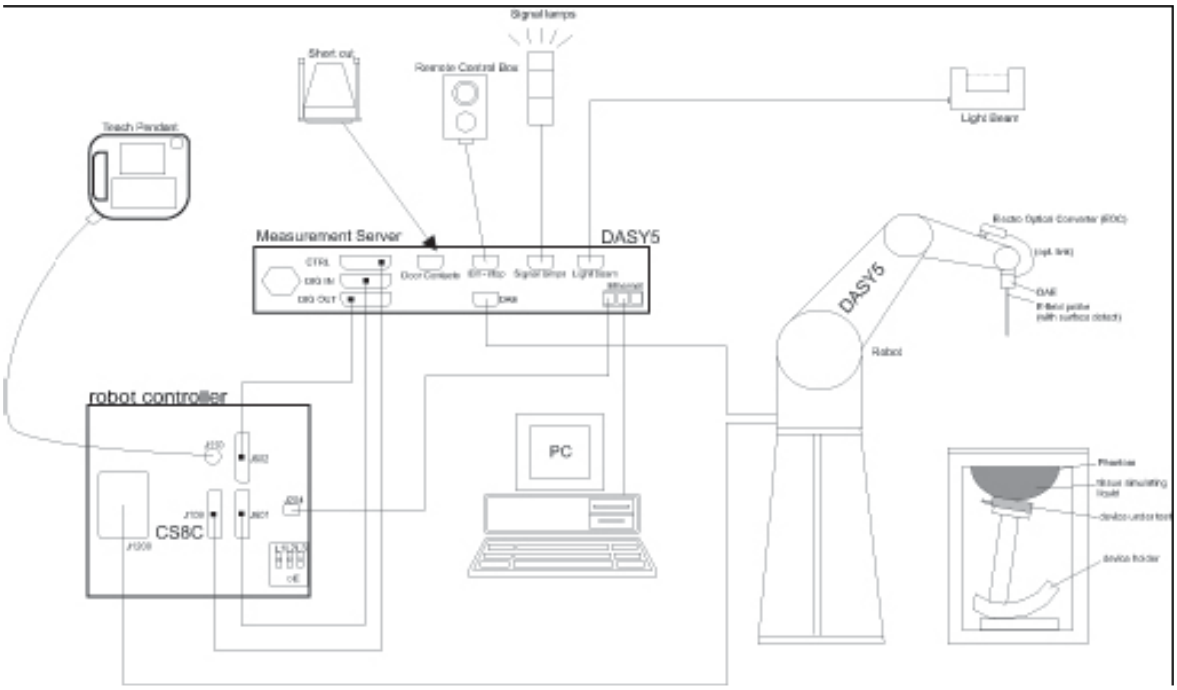
0 dB = 17.6 W/kg = 12.46 dB W/kg

Fig.B.10. Validation 5750MHz 100mW

ANNEX C: SAR Measurement Setup

C.1. Measurement Set-up

The DASY5 or DASY8 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



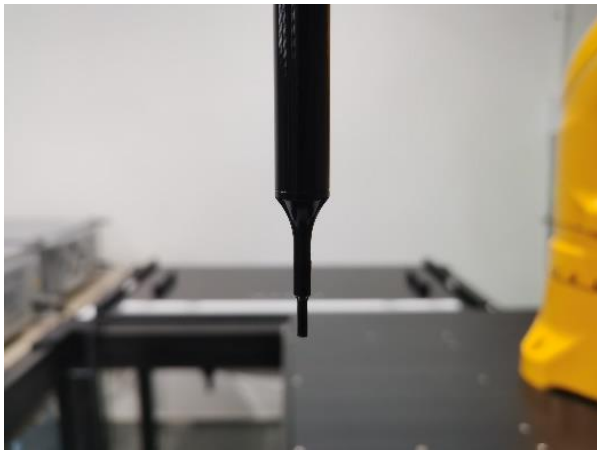
Picture C.1: SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY5 OR DASY8 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as
- warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

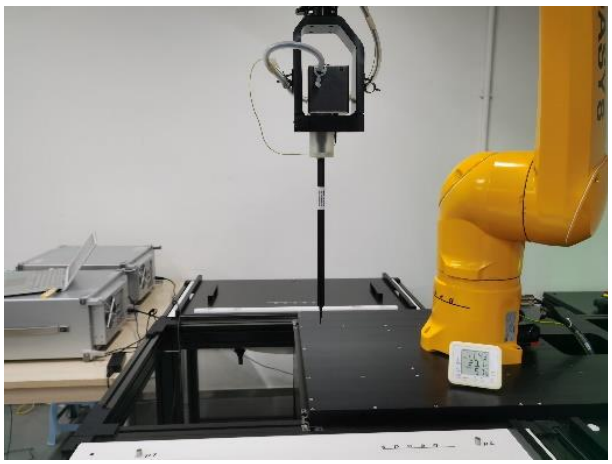
C.2. DASY E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY5 OR DASY8 software reads the reflection durning a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2ndord curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

Probe Specifications:	
Model:	EX3DV4
Frequency Range:	10 MHz - 6.0 GHz
Calibration:	In head simulating tissue at Frequencies from 750 up to 5750 MHz
Linearity:	± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Dynamic Range:	10 mW/kg - 100 W/kg
Probe Length:	337 mm
Probe Tip Length:	20 mm
Body Diameter:	12 mm
Tip Diameter:	2.5 mm
Tip-Center:	1 mm
Application:	SAR Dosimetry Testing / Compliance tests of mobile phones / Dosimetry in strong gradient fields



Picture C.2: Near-field Probe



Picture C.3: E-field Probe

C.3. E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm^2) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and inn a waveguide or other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/ cm^2.·

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C\frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m^3).

C.4. Other Test Equipment

C.4.1. Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

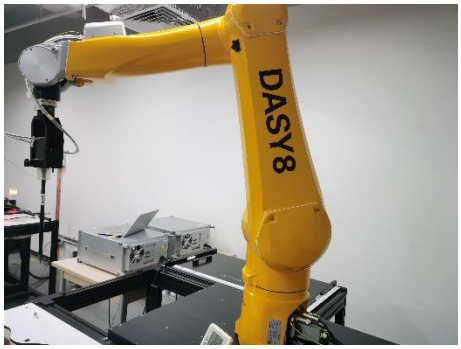
Picture C.4: DAE

C.4.2. Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY5: RX90L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)

Picture C.5: DASY 5



Picture C.6: DASY 8

C.4.3. Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU broad with CPU (DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY5:128MB), RAM (DASY5:128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O broad, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU broad.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.

Picture C.7: Server for DASY 5

Picture C.8: Server for DASY 8

C.4.4. Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of ±0.5mm would produce a SAR uncertainty of ±20%. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

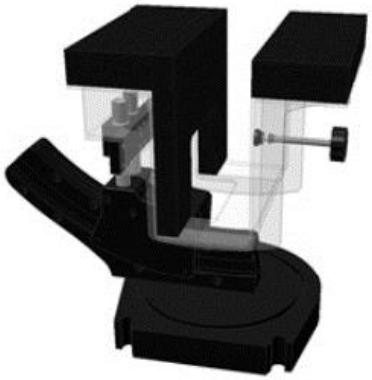
The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales is the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε =3 and loss tangent δ =0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

<Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.

Picture C.9: Device Holder



Picture C.10: Laptop Extension Kit

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to
Represent the 90th percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

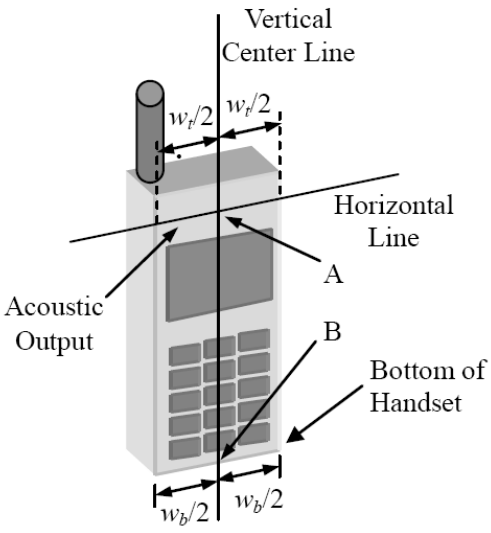
Shell Thickness:	2 ± 0. 2 mm
Filling Volume:	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions:	810 x l000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)
Available:	Special

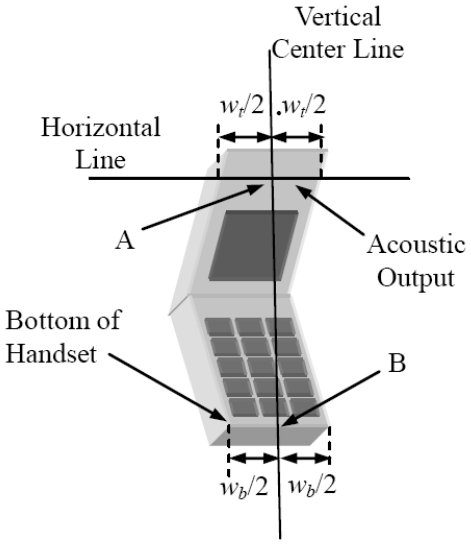
Picture C.11: SAM Twin Phantom

ANNEX D: Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

D.1. General considerations

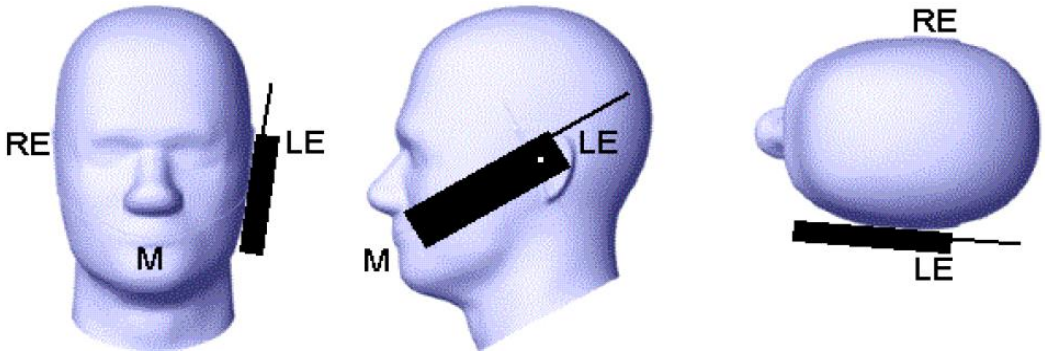
This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.



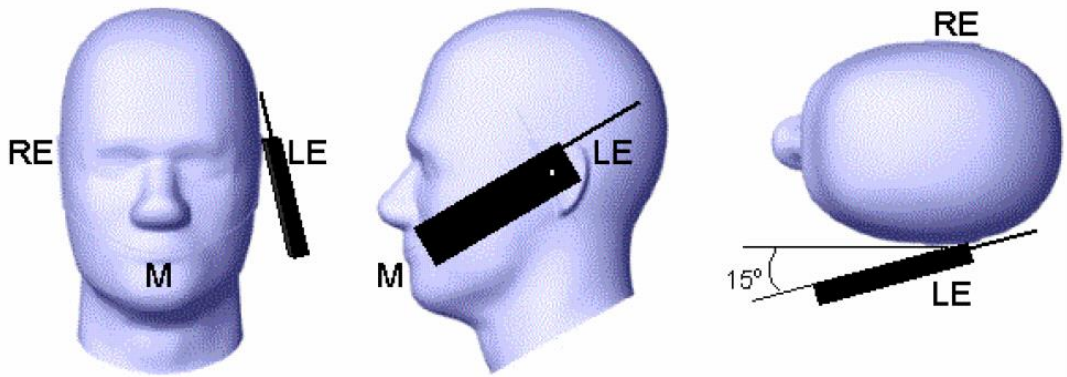


w_t	Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic
w_b	Width of the bottom of the handset
A	Midpoint of the width $w_t$of the handset at the level of the acoustic output
B	Midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset

Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset **Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset**



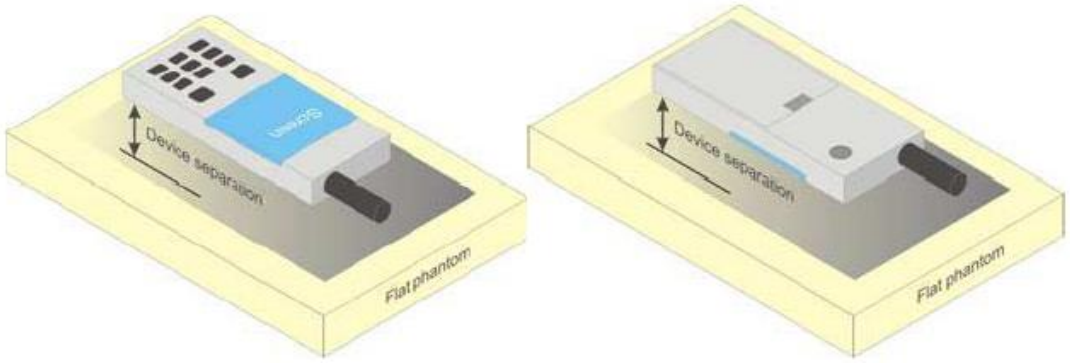
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

D.2. Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.

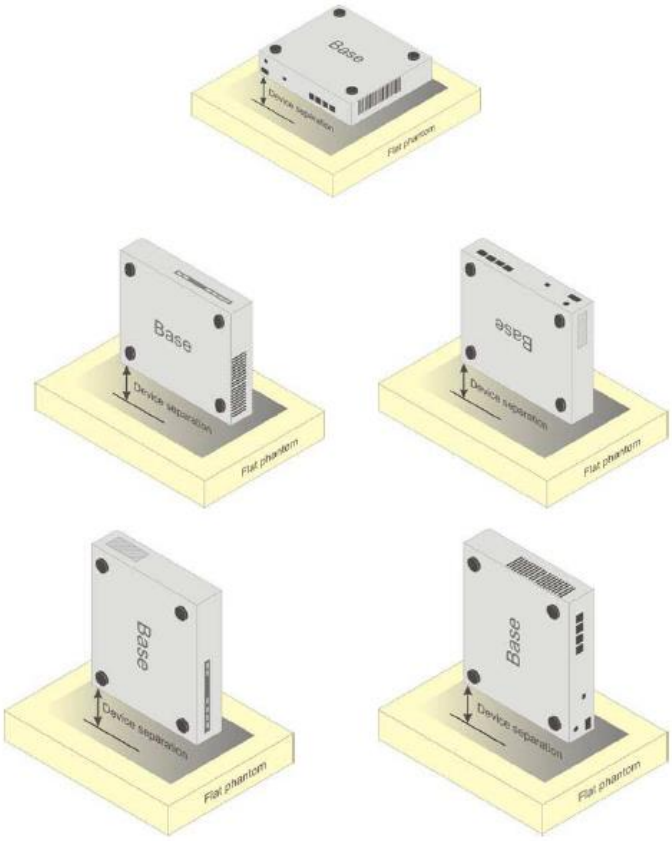


Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices

D.3. Desktop device

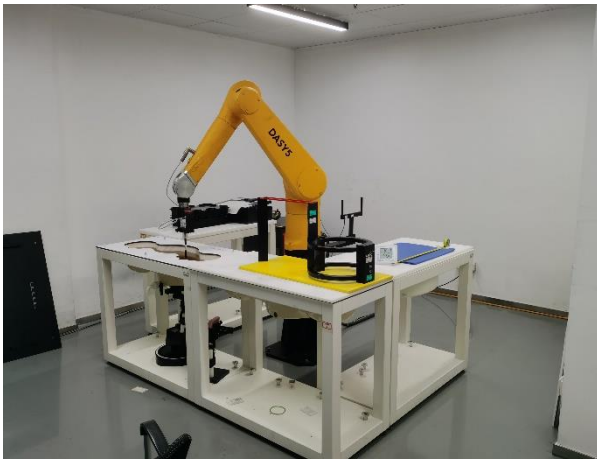
A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture 8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices

D.4. DUT Setup Photos



Picture D.6 Specific Absorption Rate Test Layout

ANNEX E: Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 700-6000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

Table E.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	835	1750	1900	2450	2600	5200	5800
Water	41.45	55.242	55.242	58.79	58.79	65.53	66.10
Sugar	56.0	/	/	/	/	/	/
Salt	1.45	0.306	0.306	0.06	0.06		
Preventol	0.1	/	/	/	/	17.24	16.95
Cellulose	1.0	/	/	/	/	17.24	16.95
Glycol Monobutyl	/	44.452	44.452	41.15	41.15	/	/
Diethylenglycol monohexylether	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Triton X-100	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dielectric Parameters Target Value	ε=41.5 σ=0.90	ε=40.08 σ=1.37	ε=40.0 σ=1.40	ε=39.20 σ=1.80	ε=39.01 σ=1.96	ε=35.99 σ=4.66	ε=35.30 σ=5.27

Note: There is a little adjustment respectively for 750, 5300 and 5600, based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1

ANNEX F: System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

Table F.1: System Validation

Probe SN.	Liquid name (MHz)	Validation date	Frequency point	CW Validation	Modulation Signal Validation		
					Modulation Type	Duty Factor	PAR
7786	Head 750	2023-05-15	750MHz	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
7786	Head 835	2023-05-15	835MHz	Pass	GMSK	Pass	N/A
7786	Head 1750	2023-05-15	1750MHz	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
7786	Head 1900	2023-05-15	1900MHz	Pass	GMSK	Pass	N/A
7786	Head 2450	2023-05-16	2450MHz	Pass	OFDM/TDD	Pass	Pass
7786	Head 2550	2023-05-16	2550MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7786	Head 3500	2023-05-18	3500MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7786	Head 3700	2023-05-18	3700MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7786	Head 3900	2023-05-18	3900MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7786	Head 5250	2023-05-17	5250MHz	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
7786	Head 5600	2023-05-17	5600MHz	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
7786	Head 5750	2023-05-17	5750MHz	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass

ANNEX G: DAE Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SAICT-SZ

Certificate No: DAE4-1790_Mar23

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BP - SN: 1790
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v30 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	March 02, 2023

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	29-Aug-22 (No:34389)	Aug-23
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Check Date (in house)**	**Scheduled Check**
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	27-Jan-23 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-24
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	27-Jan-23 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-24

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Eric Hainfeld	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Sven Kühn	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 2, 2023

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle*: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement*: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current:* Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption:* Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range:	1LSB =	6.1μV ,	full range =	-100...+300 mV
Low Range:	1LSB =	61nV ,	full range =	-1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	404.604 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.331 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.468 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	4.00255 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99549 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98581 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	306.0 ° ± 1 °

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	200033.74	-1.44	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20005.39	-0.74	-0.00
Channel X	- Input	-20004.02	1.76	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	200038.50	3.58	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20002.97	-3.15	-0.02
Channel Y	- Input	-20007.14	-1.18	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	200034.20	-0.88	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20004.41	-1.63	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20005.73	0.32	-0.00

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.40	-0.14	-0.01
Channel X	+ Input	200.82	-0.59	-0.29
Channel X	- Input	-198.28	0.23	-0.12
Channel Y	+ Input	2001.39	-0.05	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	200.26	-1.03	-0.51
Channel Y	- Input	-199.92	-1.28	0.65
Channel Z	+ Input	2001.20	-0.22	-0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	200.40	-0.89	-0.44
Channel Z	- Input	-199.63	-1.02	0.51

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-18.43	-19.65
	- 200	19.32	18.11
Channel Y	200	-17.38	-18.13
	- 200	16.56	16.01
Channel Z	200	-11.31	-11.64
	- 200	10.03	9.99

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	0.84	-2.57
Channel Y	200	4.84	-	3.21
Channel Z	200	7.42	2.89	-

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16203	15690
Channel Y	16275	16445
Channel Z	15950	16110

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	0.10	-1.05	1.63	0.45
Channel Y	-0.42	-2.31	0.79	0.40
Channel Z	-0.67	-1.34	0.29	0.34

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

ANNEX H: Probe Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client SAICT Certificate No: J23Z60211

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN : 7786

Calibration Procedure(s) FF-Z11-004-02
Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes

Calibration date: May 08, 2023

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04181)	Jun-23
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04181)	Jun-23
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101548	14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04181)	Jun-23
Reference 10dBAttenuator	18N50W-10dB	19-Jan-23(CTTL, No.J23X00212)	Jan-25
Reference 20dBAttenuator	18N50W-20dB	19-Jan-23(CTTL, No.J23X00211)	Jan-25
OCP DAK-3.5	SN 1040	18-Jan-23(SPEAG, No.OCP-DAK3.5-1040_Jan23)	Jan-24
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3846	20-May-22(SPEAG, No.EX3-3846_May22)	May-23
DAE4	SN 1555	25-Aug-22(SPEAG, No.DAE4-1555_Aug22)	Aug-23

Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SignalGenerator MG3700A	6201052605	14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04182)	Jun-23
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Jan-23(CTTL, No.J23X00104)	Jan-24

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: May 14, 2023

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: J23Z60211 Page 1 of 22

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

CAICT

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A,B,C,D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization Φ	Φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i θ=0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization θ=0 (f≤900MHz in TEM-cell; f>1800MHz: waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not effect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z* frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z;VRx,y,z*:A,B,C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f≤800MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f >800MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty valued are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from±50MHz to±100MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

CAICT

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 7786

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (*k*=2)
Norm(μV/(V/m)²)[A]	0.59	0.64	0.64	±10.0%
DCP(mV)[B]	113.3	112.6	112.5	

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Dev.	Max Unc[E] (*k*=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	195.7	±2.1%	±4.7%
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		207.9		
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		203.0		
10352-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	4.12	70.22	11.54	10.00	60	±3.8%	±9.6%
		Y	4.12	70.36	11.64		60		
		Z	3.91	69.40	11.02		60		
10353-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	2.32	67.56	9.38	6.99	80	±3.5%	±9.6%
		Y	2.12	66.74	9.11		80		
		Z	2.33	67.62	9.19		80		
10354-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	1.22	65.80	7.83	3.98	95	±2.4%	±9.6%
		Y	1.26	65.76	7.88		95		
		Z	1.02	64.84	7.12		95		
10355-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	20.00	72.16	6.74	2.22	120	±3.2%	±9.6%
		Y	4.97	66.34	4.55		120		
		Z	4.61	65.96	4.37		120		
10387-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	0.63	61.12	8.52	1.00	150	±3.1%	±9.6%
		Y	0.68	61.32	8.59		150		
		Z	0.64	61.50	9.04		150		
10388-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	1.13	61.29	9.10	0.00	150	±1.1%	±9.6%
		Y	1.20	61.37	9.29		150		
		Z	1.23	62.35	10.18		150		
10396-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	2.34	67.27	16.00	3.01	150	±0.8%	±9.6%
		Y	2.38	67.29	15.89		150		
		Z	2.33	67.63	16.54		150		
10414-AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	3.39	63.55	12.56	0.00	150	±3.9%	±9.6%
		Y	3.53	63.64	12.70		150		
		Z	3.53	63.98	13.16		150		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor *k*=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainly is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 7786

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V^{-1}	T1 $ms.V^{-2}$	T2 $ms.V^{-1}$	T3 ms	T4 V^{-2}	T5 V^{-1}	T6
X	11.26	51.01	31.64	4.66	0.00	4.90	0.51	0.00	1.01
Y	12.83	58.65	32.05	5.44	0.00	4.90	0.57	0.00	1.01
Z	12.75	58.00	32.19	3.56	0.00	4.90	0.56	0.00	1.01

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	16.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disable
Probe Overall Length	337mm
Probe Body Diameter	10mm
Tip Length	9mm
Tip Diameter	2.5mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4mm

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:7786

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz][C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha[G]	Depth[G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.96	9.96	9.96	0.16	1.32	±12.7%
900	41.5	0.97	9.46	9.46	9.46	0.18	1.31	±12.7%
1450	40.5	1.20	8.50	8.50	8.50	0.12	1.28	±12.7%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.10	8.10	8.10	0.22	1.16	±12.7%
1900	40.0	1.40	7.81	7.81	7.81	0.30	0.98	±12.7%
2100	39.8	1.49	7.95	7.95	7.95	0.24	1.11	±12.7%
2300	39.5	1.67	7.70	7.70	7.70	0.70	0.64	±12.7%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.46	7.46	7.46	0.66	0.67	±12.7%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.25	7.25	7.25	0.65	0.68	±12.7%
3300	38.2	2.71	6.82	6.82	6.82	0.44	0.96	±13.9%
3500	37.9	2.91	6.65	6.65	6.65	0.40	1.05	±13.9%
3700	37.7	3.12	6.47	6.47	6.47	0.35	1.30	±13.9%
3900	37.5	3.32	6.35	6.35	6.35	0.35	1.52	±13.9%
4100	37.2	3.53	6.45	6.45	6.45	0.40	1.15	±13.9%
4400	36.9	3.84	6.25	6.25	6.25	0.35	1.35	±13.9%
4600	36.7	4.04	6.15	6.15	6.15	0.40	1.30	±13.9%
4800	36.4	4.25	6.10	6.10	6.10	0.40	1.35	±13.9%
4950	36.3	4.40	5.82	5.82	5.82	0.40	1.35	±13.9%
5250	35.9	4.71	5.31	5.31	5.31	0.40	1.45	±13.9%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.50	1.30	±13.9%
5750	35.4	5.22	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.45	1.40	±13.9%

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

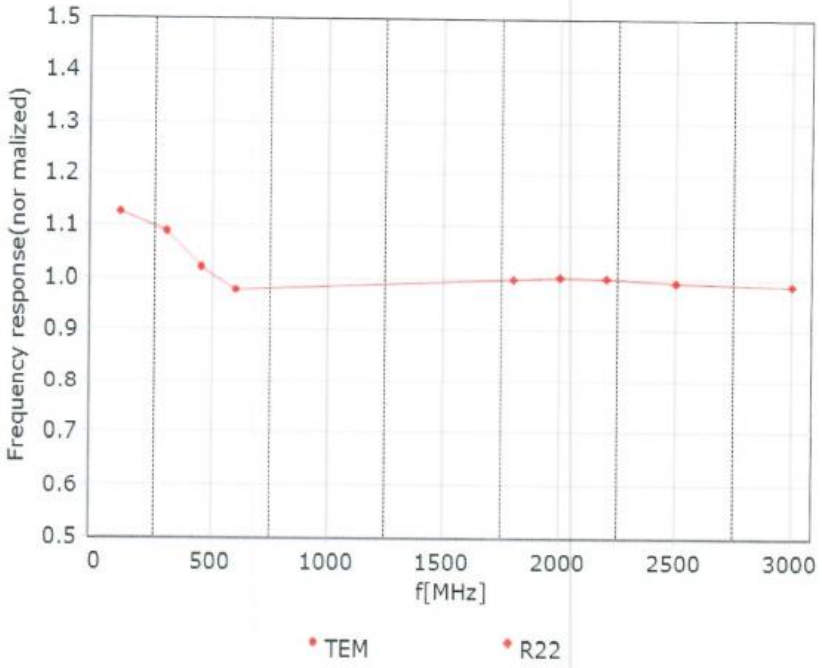
[F] At frequency up to 6 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ±7.4% (*k*=2)

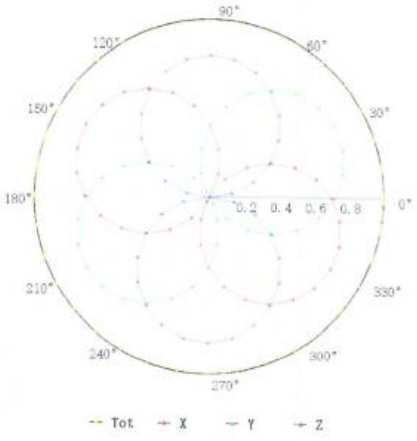
In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

CAICT

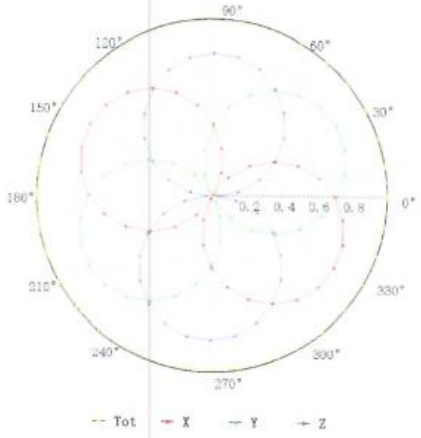
Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

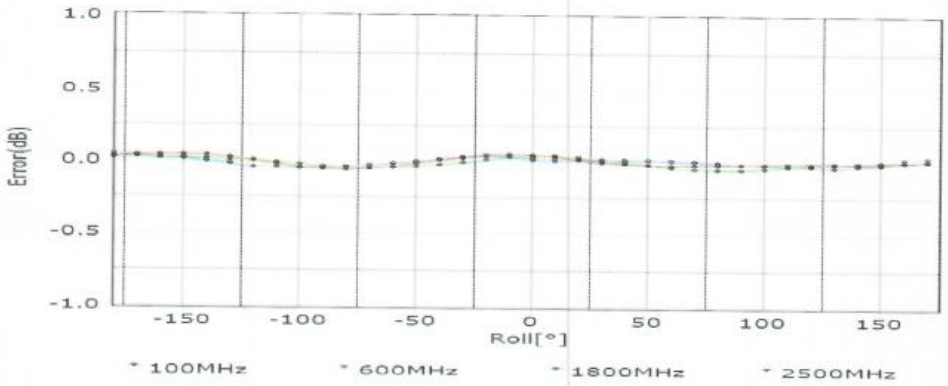
Receiving Pattern (Φ), θ=0°

f=600 MHz, TEM



f=1800 MHz, R22



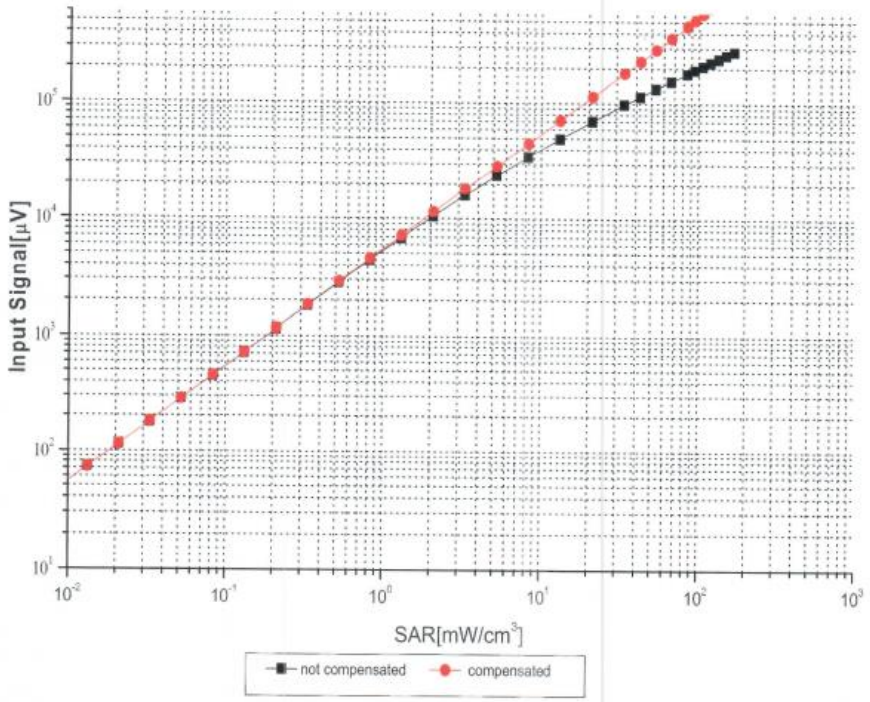


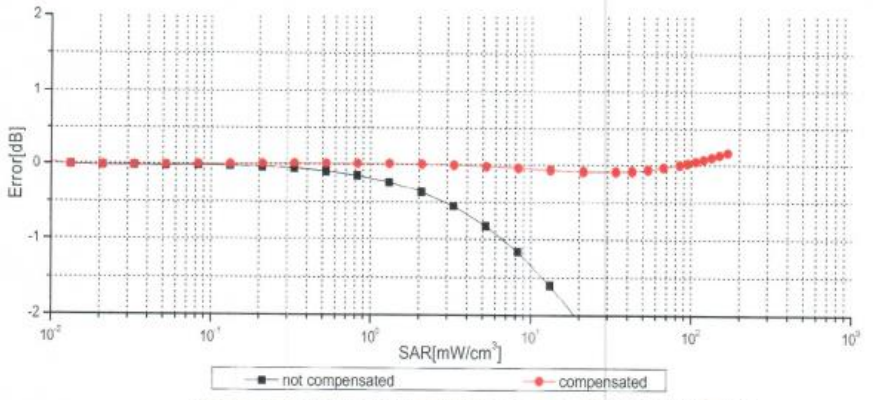
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ±1.2% (*k*=2)

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ±0.9% (*k*=2)

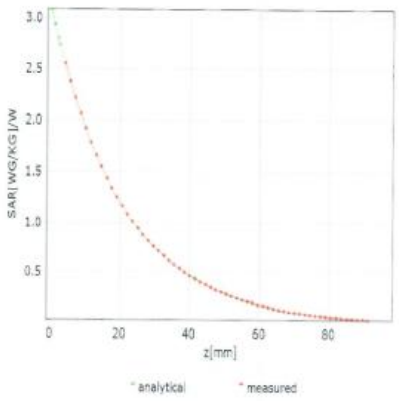
In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

CAICT

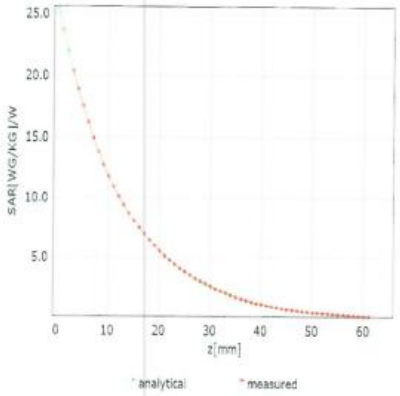
Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

Conversion Factor Assessment

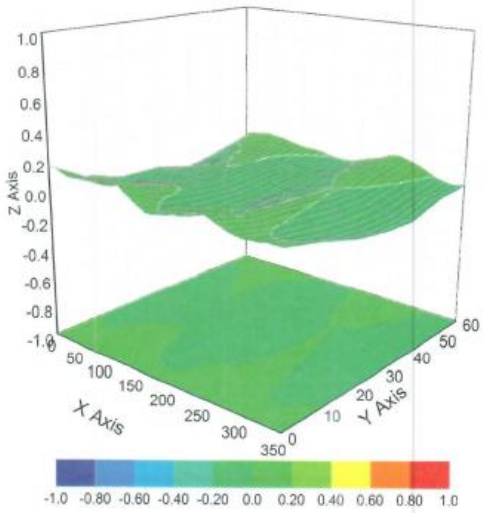
f=750 MHz,WGLS R9(H_convF)



f=1750 MHz,WGLS R22(H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ±3.2% (*k*=2)

In Collaboration with
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE (k=2)
0		CW	CW	0.00	± 4.7 %
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	± 9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	± 9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	± 9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 %
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	± 9.6 %
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 %
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 %
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	± 9.6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 %
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10062	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10063	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10064	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10065	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10066	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	± 9.6 %
10067	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 %
10068	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	± 9.6 %
10069	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	± 9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	± 9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	± 9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6 %
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10097	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10098	DAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10099	CAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10100	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10101	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

CAICT

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

10102	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10103	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10104	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10105	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6 %
10108	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %
10109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	± 9.6 %
10112	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	± 9.6 %
10113	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10114	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10115	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10116	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	± 9.6 %
10117	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	± 9.6 %
10118	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10119	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10140	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10141	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
10142	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10143	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	± 9.6 %
10144	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10145	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	± 9.6 %
10146	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	± 9.6 %
10147	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	± 9.6 %
10149	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10151	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	± 9.6 %
10152	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10153	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	± 9.6 %
10154	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10155	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10156	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	± 9.6 %
10157	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10158	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	± 9.6 %
10160	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10161	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10162	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	± 9.6 %
10166	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	± 9.6 %
10167	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	± 9.6 %
10168	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	± 9.6 %
10169	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10170	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10171	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10172	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10173	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10174	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10175	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10176	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10177	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10178	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10179	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10181	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10182	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10183	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10184	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10185	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	± 9.6 %
10186	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

CAICT

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

10187	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10188	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10189	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10193	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	± 9.6 %
10194	AAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10195	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
10196	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10197	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10198	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10219	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	± 9.6 %
10220	AAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10221	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10222	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	± 9.6 %
10223	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10224	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10225	CAD	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	± 9.6 %
10226	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10227	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	± 9.6 %
10228	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	± 9.6 %
10229	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10230	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10231	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	± 9.6 %
10232	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10233	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10234	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10235	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10236	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10237	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10238	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10239	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10240	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10241	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	± 9.6 %
10242	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	± 9.6 %
10243	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.46	± 9.6 %
10244	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10245	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10246	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10247	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	± 9.6 %
10248	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.09	± 9.6 %
10249	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10250	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	± 9.6 %
10251	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	± 9.6 %
10252	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	± 9.6 %
10254	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	± 9.6 %
10255	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	± 9.6 %
10256	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	± 9.6 %
10257	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	± 9.6 %
10258	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	± 9.6 %
10259	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	± 9.6 %
10260	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10261	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10262	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	± 9.6 %
10263	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	± 9.6 %
10264	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	± 9.6 %
10265	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10266	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	± 9.6 %
10267	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %